

Seite

239-298

Kegelrad Getriebemotoren Reihe BK Auswahl

Beschreibung der Kegelradgetriebe

- Baugrößen
- Bauer-Betriebsfaktoren (f_b) für Kegelrad-Getriebemotoren
- Durchlaufbetrieb ohne Schalzhäufigkeit $Z \leq 1/h$
- Schaltbetrieb
- Bauer-Betriebsfaktor
- Erklärung der Stoßgrade
- Erklärung der Kurzzeichen
- Auswahltabellen der Kegelrad-Getriebemotoren

Auswahl - Kegelradgetriebemotoren IE1

Auswahl - Kegelradgetriebemotoren IE2

Kegelrad-Getriebemotoren Reihe BK

Beschreibung der Kegelradgetriebe

Baugrößen

Bauer-Kegelrad-Getriebemotoren der Reihe BK werden listenmäßig in 10 Baugrößen und mit Drehmomenten von 80 Nm bis 18.500 Nm geliefert. Höhere Drehmomente auf Anfrage. Die Getriebe haben ein kräftiges Guss-Gehäuse.

Bauer-Betriebsfaktoren (f_B) für Kegelrad-Getriebemotoren

Für die Gesamtbeanspruchung eines Getriebes sind zahlreiche Einflussgrößen maßgebend; zu den wichtigsten gehören:

- mittleres Drehmoment (Bemessungsdrehmoment)
- tägliche Betriebszeit
- Stärke von Drehmomentstößen (Stoßgrad)
- Häufigkeit von Drehmomentstößen (Schaltbetrieb)

Diese Einflüsse können vereinfachend und praxisnah durch **Betriebsfaktoren** beschrieben werden. In den nachfolgenden Tabellen und Erläuterungen wird versucht, statt einer Klassifizierung von Arbeitsmaschinen eine objektive Beschreibung des **Stoßgrades** zu geben. Erfahrungsgemäß spielen dabei neben den von der Arbeitsmaschine verursachten Drehmomentstößen (M_x/M_N) vor allem die Übertragungsmittel (Kupplungen, Ketten usw.) sowie die Massenverhältnisse eine entscheidende Rolle.

Weitere Informationen siehe Bauer-Sonderdruck SD32...

Durchlaufbetrieb ohne Schalthäufigkeit $Z \leq 1/h$

Faktor f_1 für Stoßgrad und Betriebszeit

Stoßgrad	Betriebszeit pro Tag t_d	>4 h	>8 h	>16 h
		≤ 8 h	≤ 16 h	≤ 24 h
I		0,8	1,0	1,2
II		1,05	1,25	1,45
III		1,45	1,55	1,7

Schaltbetrieb

Faktor f_2 für Stoßgrad und Schalthäufigkeit

Schalthäufigkeit im Einschicht-Betrieb $t_d \leq 8$ h/d

Stoßgrad	$1 < Z \leq 100$	$100 < Z \leq 1000$	$1000 < Z$
I	0,95	1,1	1,15
II	1,2	1,35	1,4
III	1,55	1,6	1,6

Schalthäufigkeit im Mehrschicht-Betrieb $t_d > 8$ h/d

Stoßgrad	$1 < Z \leq 100$	$100 < Z \leq 1000$	$1000 < Z$
I	1,3	1,45	1,5
II	1,5	1,6	1,65
III	1,75	1,8	1,8

Bauer-Betriebsfaktor

Bauer-Betriebsfaktor $f_B = f_1$ oder $f_B = f_2$

Beispiel: Stoßgrad II bei $Z = 100$ Schaltungen pro Stunde und Mehrschichtbetrieb ergibt den Betriebsfaktor $f_B = f_2 = 1,5$

Erklärung der Stoßgrade

Stoßgrad I:

Gleichförmig ohne Stöße. Alle folgenden Bedingungen müssen erfüllt werden:

- $Fl \leq 1,3$

- $M_x/M_N \leq 1,0$
- Übertragungsmittel stoßdämpfend (z.B. hochelastische, spielfreie Kupplung, $\varphi_N \geq 5^\circ$)

Stoßgrad II:

Mäßige Stöße. Mindestens eine der folgenden Bedingungen trifft zu:

- $1,3 < FI \leq 4$
- $1 < M_x/M_N \leq 1,6$
- Übertragungsmittel stoßneutral (z.B. Zahnräder, spielfreie starre Kupplung oder elastische Kupplung mit $\varphi_N < 5^\circ$)

Stoßgrad III:

Heftige Stöße. Mindestens eine der folgenden Bedingungen trifft zu:

- $FI > 4$
- $1,6 < M_x/M_N \leq 2,0$
- Übertragungsmittel stoßverstärkend (z.B. spielbehaftete Kupplung oder Kettenantrieb)

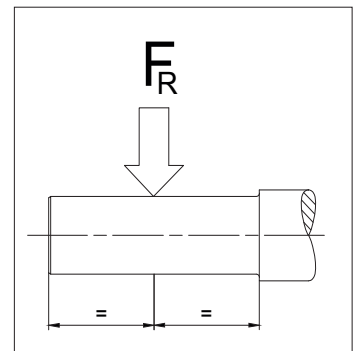
Erklärung der Kurzzeichen

Z	Schaltbetrieb: Schaltungen pro Stunde
t_d	Tägliche Betriebszeit in Stunden (h/d)
FI	Trägheitsfaktor $FI = (J_{ext} + J_{rot}) / J_{rot}$
J_{ext}	Massenträgheitsmoment der anzutreibenden Maschine, bezogen auf die Läuferwelle des Motors (kgm^2)
J_{rot}	Massenträgheitsmoment des Motorläufers (kgm^2)
M_x	Höchstes Stoßmoment, das betriebsbedingt oder im Störfall über das statische Lastmoment hinaus eintreten kann
M_N	Erforderliches statisches Lastmoment für die Anwendung
M_x/M_N	Relatives Stoßmoment - Faktor
φ_N	Verdrehwinkel der elastischen Kupplung bei Bemessungsmoment

Auswahltabellen der Kegelrad-Getriebemotoren

Erläuterungen zu den Abkürzungen

P	Bemessungsleistung
n_2	Bemessungsdrehzahl der Arbeitswelle
i	Getriebe-Untersetzung
M_2	Bemessungsmoment an der Arbeitswelle
f_B	Bauer-Betriebsfaktor
F_{RN}	Maximal zulässige Radialkraft bei normaler Lagerung
F_{RV}	Maximal zulässige Radialkraft bei verstärkter Lagerung jeweils bei Standard-Zapfenwelle (Code -.1 und -.2)



Mit den Auswahltabellen kann die Größe des Getriebemotors festgelegt werden. Die Ausführung des Getriebes und der Arbeitswelle kann mittels Codezahlen eindeutig definiert werden (siehe Kapitel 12 „Maßbilder der Kegelrad-Getriebemotoren“).

Die mit (*) gekennzeichneten Drehmomente sind maximal zulässige Werte bei Betriebsfaktor $f_B = 1,0$.

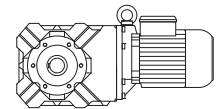
Motorleistung-Überlastungsschutz

Die Nennleistung der Motoren, vor allem in Verbindung mit den vier- und mehrstufigen Getrieben, sind z. T. reichlich bemessen. Der Bemessungsstrom stellt aus diesem Grunde wie auch bei kleinen Motorleistungen keinen Maßstab für die Getriebeauslastung dar und kann nicht als Überlastungsschutz für das Getriebe genutzt werden. Bei Gefahr von zu hoher Belastung oder Blockierung ist es sinnvoll, das Getriebe durch mechanische Einrichtung (z. B. Rutschkupplung, Rutschnabe, Scherstift o. ä.) zu schützen.

Kegelrad-Getriebemotoren Reihe BK

Auswahl - Kegelradgetriebemotoren DSE - IE1

P = 0.03 kW



50 Hz			i	Typ	m	F _{RN}	F _{RV}	60 Hz		
n ₂ 1/min	M ₂ Nm	f _B						n ₂ 1/min	M ₂ Nm	f _B
28.5	8.9	9.0	47.78	BK06-../D04LA4	7.6	1500	-	34	7.4	11
25	10.1	6.7	54.38	"	"	1600	-	30	8.4	8.1
21.5	11.8	5.4	63.33	"	"	1700	-	26	9.8	6.5
3.7	62	2.7	373.4	BK10Z-../D04LA4	21	7000	-	4.4	52	3.2
3.2	71	2.1	428.8	"	"	7000	-	3.8	60	2.5
2.5	66	3.3	552.3	BK10G06-../D04LA4	25	7000	-	3.0	51	4.3
2.2	77	2.9	635.5	"	"	7000	-	2.6	62	3.5
1.8	98	2.2	789.7	"	"	7000	-	2.1	80	2.8
1.5	118	1.85	929.3	"	"	7000	-	1.8	94	2.3
1.3	139	1.6	1112	"	"	7000	-	1.5	116	1.9
1.0	184	1.2	1361	"	"	7000	-	1.2	149	1.5
0.9	205	1.05	1577	"	"	7000	-	1.1	167	1.3
0.7	220*	1.0	1971	"	"	7000	-	0.85	220	1.0
0.6	220*	1.0	2261	"	"	7000	-	0.75	220	1.0
0.55	220*	1.0	2467	"	"	7000	-	0.7	220	1.0
0.48	220*	1.0	2849	"	"	7000	-	0.6	220	1.0
0.44	220*	1.0	3107	"	"	7000	-	0.55	220	1.0
0.39	220*	1.0	3537	"	"	7000	-	0.46	220	1.0
0.33	220*	1.0	4120	"	"	7000	-	0.4	220	1.0
1.6	110	3.3	891.2	BK20G06-../D04LA4	34	8700	9000	1.9	88	4.1
1.3	138	2.6	1066	"	"	8700	9000	1.6	108	3.3
1.1	165	2.2	1305	"	"	8700	9000	1.3	135	2.7
0.95	193	1.85	1424	"	"	8700	9000	1.2	149	2.4
0.85	220	1.65	1650	"	"	8700	9000	1.0	183	1.95
0.7	270	1.35	2062	"	"	8700	9000	0.8	235	1.55
0.6	320	1.15	2366	"	"	8700	9000	0.7	270	1.35
0.55	350	1.05	2580	"	"	8700	9000	0.65	295	1.2
0.48	360*	1.0	2831	"	"	8700	9000	0.6	360	1.0
0.44	360*	1.0	3088	"	"	8700	9000	0.55	360	1.0
0.39	360*	1.0	3515	"	"	8700	9000	0.47	360	1.0
0.33	360*	1.0	4094	"	"	8700	9000	0.4	360	1.0
1.2	150	3.3	1142	BK30G06-../D04LA4	40	11200	12000	1.5	116	4.2
1.1	165	3.0	1281	"	"	11200	12000	1.3	135	3.6
0.85	220	2.2	1620	"	"	11200	12000	1.0	183	2.7
0.8	235	2.1	1767	"	"	11200	12000	0.95	195	2.5
0.7	270	1.8	2024	"	"	11200	12000	0.85	220	2.2
0.55	350	1.4	2533	"	"	11200	12000	0.65	295	1.65
0.5	380	1.3	2738	"	"	11200	12000	0.6	315	1.55
0.46	415	1.2	2986	"	"	11200	12000	0.55	345	1.4
0.4	480	1.0	3399	"	"	11200	12000	0.48	400	1.25
0.35	490*	1.0	3959	"	"	11200	12000	0.41	490	1.0

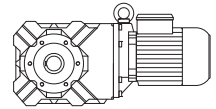
P = 0.04 kW

50 Hz			i	Typ	m	F _{RN}	F _{RV}	60 Hz		
n ₂ 1/min	M ₂ Nm	f _B						n ₂ 1/min	M ₂ Nm	f _B
41	8.3	9.6	33.33	BK06-../D04LA4	7.6	1320	-	49	7.0	11
35.5	9.6	8.3	38.18	"	"	1380	-	42.5	8.0	10
28.5	11.9	6.7	47.78	"	"	1500	-	34	9.9	8.1
25	13.5	5.0	54.38	"	"	1600	-	30	11.3	6.0
21.5	15.8	4.0	63.33	"	"	1700	-	26	13	4.9
4.5	68	2.7	302.4	BK10Z-../D04LA4	21	7000	-	5.4	57	3.2
3.7	83	2.0	373.4	"	"	7000	-	4.4	70	2.4
3.2	95	1.55	428.8	"	"	7000	-	3.8	80	1.85
3.0	78	2.8	459.2	BK10G06-../D04LA4	25	7000	-	3.6	62	3.5
2.7	88	2.5	501.4	"	"	7000	-	3.3	68	3.2
2.5	96	2.3	552.3	"	"	7000	-	3.0	77	2.9
2.2	112	1.95	635.5	"	"	7000	-	2.6	91	2.4
1.8	140	1.55	789.7	"	"	7000	-	2.1	116	1.9
1.5	167	1.3	929.3	"	"	7000	-	1.8	135	1.65

Kegelrad-Getriebemotoren Reihe BK

Auswahl - Kegelradgetriebemotoren DSE - IE1

P = 0.04 kW



50 Hz			i	Typ	m	F _{RN}	F _{RV}	60 Hz		
n ₂ 1/min	M ₂ Nm	f _B						n ₂ 1/min	M ₂ Nm	f _B
1.3	195	1.15	1112	BK10G06-../D04LA4	"	7000	-	1.5	165	1.35
1.0	255	0.86	1361	"	"	7000	-	1.2	210	1.05
2.2	110	3.3	630.0	BK20G06-../D04LA4	34	8700	9000	2.6	89	4.0
1.8	138	2.6	757.0	"	"	8700	9000	2.2	109	3.3
1.6	156	2.3	891.2	"	"	8700	9000	1.9	128	2.8
1.3	195	1.85	1066	"	"	8700	9000	1.6	155	2.3
1.1	230	1.55	1305	"	"	8700	9000	1.3	192	1.9
0.95	270	1.35	1424	"	"	8700	9000	1.2	210	1.7
0.85	305	1.2	1650	"	"	8700	9000	1.0	255	1.4
1.7	147	3.3	810.9	BK30G06-../D04LA4	40	11200	12000	2.0	122	4.0
1.5	167	2.9	954.1	"	"	11200	12000	1.7	143	3.4
1.2	210	2.3	1142	"	"	11200	12000	1.5	165	3.0
1.1	230	2.1	1281	"	"	11200	12000	1.3	192	2.6
0.85	305	1.6	1620	"	"	11200	12000	1.0	255	1.9
0.8	325	1.5	1767	"	"	11200	12000	0.95	270	1.8
0.7	375	1.3	2024	"	"	11200	12000	0.85	305	1.6
0.55	480	1.0	2533	"	"	11200	12000	0.65	405	1.2

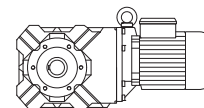
P = 0.06 kW

50 Hz			i	Typ	m	F _{RN}	F _{RV}	60 Hz		
n ₂ 1/min	M ₂ Nm	f _B						n ₂ 1/min	M ₂ Nm	f _B
63	8.1	9.9	21.54	BK06-../D04LA4	7.6	1150	-	76	6.7	12
52	9.9	8.1	26.36	"	"	1230	-	62	8.3	9.6
41	12.5	6.4	33.33	"	"	1320	-	49	10.5	7.6
35.5	14.5	5.5	38.18	"	"	1380	-	42.5	12.1	6.6
28.5	17.8	4.5	47.78	"	"	1500	-	34	14.9	5.4
25	20	3.4	54.38	"	"	1600	-	30	16.9	4.0
21.5	23.5	2.7	63.33	"	"	1700	-	26	19.6	3.2
11.5	42	3.3	120.3	BK10Z-../D06LA4	24	7000	-	13.5	36	3.8
9.5	50	3.3	143.2	"	"	7000	-	11.5	41.5	3.9
6.6	71	2.8	204.7	"	"	7000	-	8.0	58	3.4
5.3	88	2.3	257.9	"	"	7000	-	6.3	74	2.7
4.5	103	1.8	302.4	"	"	7000	-	5.4	85	2.2
3.7	125	1.3	373.4	"	"	7000	-	4.4	105	1.55
3.2	143	1.05	428.8	"	"	7000	-	3.8	120	1.25
3.0	129	1.7	459.2	BK10G06-../D06LA4	28	7000	-	3.6	104	2.1
2.7	144	1.55	501.4	"	"	7000	-	3.3	115	1.9
2.5	157	1.4	552.3	"	"	7000	-	3.0	127	1.75
2.2	180	1.2	635.5	"	"	7000	-	2.6	149	1.5
1.8	220	1.0	789.7	"	"	7000	-	2.1	187	1.2
1.5	265	0.83	929.3	"	"	7000	-	1.8	215	1.0
4.6	100	3.1	298.2	BK20Z-../D06LA4	34	8700	9000	5.5	84	3.7
3.7	123	2.4	367.7	"	"	8700	9000	4.5	101	2.9
3.2	120	3.0	429.7	BK20G06-../D06LA4	38	8700	9000	3.8	98	3.7
2.9	133	2.7	480.4	"	"	8700	9000	3.4	110	3.3
2.6	149	2.4	524.5	"	"	8700	9000	3.1	122	3.0
2.2	178	2.0	630.0	"	"	8700	9000	2.6	148	2.4
1.8	220	1.65	757.0	"	"	8700	9000	2.2	178	2.0
1.6	245	1.45	891.2	"	"	8700	9000	1.9	205	1.75
1.3	305	1.2	1066	"	"	8700	9000	1.6	245	1.45
1.1	360	1.0	1305	"	"	8700	9000	1.3	305	1.2
3.6	128	3.1	380.7	BK30Z-../D06LA4	41	11200	12000	4.3	107	3.8
3.1	147	2.6	441.3	"	"	11200	12000	3.7	123	3.1
2.4	163	3.0	567.0	BK30G06-../D06LA4	44	11200	12000	2.9	132	3.7
2.1	188	2.6	652.5	"	"	11200	12000	2.5	155	3.2
1.9	210	2.3	743.0	"	"	11200	12000	2.2	178	2.8

Kegelrad-Getriebemotoren Reihe BK

Auswahl - Kegelradgetriebemotoren DSE - IE1

P = 0.06 kW



50 Hz			i	Typ	m	F _{RN}	F _{RV}	60 Hz		
n ₂ 1/min	M ₂ Nm	f _B						n ₂ 1/min	M ₂ Nm	f _B
1.7	235	2.1	810.9	BK30G06-../D06LA4	"	11200	12000	2.0	196	2.5
1.5	265	1.85	954.1	"	"	11200	12000	1.7	230	2.1
1.2	330	1.5	1142	"	"	11200	12000	1.5	260	1.9
1.1	360	1.35	1281	"	"	11200	12000	1.3	305	1.6
0.85	475	1.05	1620	"	"	11200	12000	1.0	400	1.25
1.2	290	2.9	1189	BK40G10-../D06LA4	68	11700	17000	1.4	240	3.5
0.95	380	2.2	1428	"	"	11700	17000	1.2	290	2.9
0.8	465	1.85	1798	"	"	11700	17000	0.95	385	2.2
0.65	580	1.45	2108	"	"	11700	17000	0.8	465	1.85
0.6	640	1.35	2350	"	"	11700	17000	0.7	540	1.55
0.55	700	1.2	2604	"	"	11700	17000	0.65	580	1.45
1.0	370	3.1	1398	BK50G10-../D06LA4	96	14100	26000	1.2	300	3.8
0.9	415	2.8	1549	"	"	14100	26000	1.1	335	3.4
0.75	510	2.3	1816	"	"	14100	26000	0.9	415	2.8
0.7	550	2.1	2024	"	"	14100	26000	0.85	445	2.6
0.6	630	1.85	2450	"	"	14100	26000	0.7	530	2.2
0.5	760	1.5	2730	"	"	14100	26000	0.6	620	1.85
0.45	850	1.35	3025	"	"	14100	26000	0.55	680	1.7
0.39	960	1.2	3492	"	"	14100	26000	0.47	790	1.45
0.35	1080	1.05	3870	"	"	14100	26000	0.42	890	1.3
0.39	920	2.7	3533	BK60G20-../D06LA4	123	16600	34000	0.46	690	3.6
0.32	1240	2.0	4239	"	"	16600	34000	0.39	920	2.7
0.27	1570	1.6	5072	"	"	16600	34000	0.32	1240	2.0
0.24	1830	1.35	5721	"	"	16600	34000	0.29	1420	1.75
0.21	2150	1.15	6565	"	"	16600	34000	0.25	1740	1.45
0.19	2450	1.0	7291	"	"	16600	34000	0.23	1940	1.3
0.21	2000	2.9	6504	BK70G20-../D06LA4	201	24100	50000	0.25	1580	3.6
0.17	2650	2.2	8149	"	"	24100	50000	0.2	2150	2.7
0.15	3100	1.85	9351	"	"	24100	50000	0.18	2450	2.3

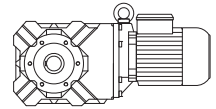
P = 0.09 kW

50 Hz			i	Typ	m	F _{RN}	F _{RV}	60 Hz		
n ₂ 1/min	M ₂ Nm	f _B						n ₂ 1/min	M ₂ Nm	f _B
89	8.7	9.2	15.29	BK06-../D04LA4	7.6	1020	-	106	7.3	11
75	10.3	7.8	18.00	"	"	1080	-	90	8.5	9.4
63	12.2	6.6	21.54	"	"	1150	-	76	10.1	7.9
52	14.8	5.4	26.36	"	"	1230	-	62	12.4	6.5
41	18.8	4.3	33.33	"	"	1320	-	49	15.7	5.1
35.5	21.5	3.7	38.18	"	"	1380	-	42.5	18.2	4.4
28.5	26.5	3.0	47.78	"	"	1500	-	34	22	3.6
25	30.5	2.2	54.38	"	"	1600	-	30	25	2.7
21.5	35.5	1.8	63.33	"	"	1700	-	26	29	2.2
13.5	54	2.9	102.5	BK10-../D06LA4	23	7000	-	16	45.5	3.5
11.5	63	2.2	120.3	BK10Z-../D06LA4	24	7000	-	13.5	54	2.5
9.5	75	2.2	143.2	"	"	7000	-	11.5	62	2.6
8.0	89	2.2	170.6	"	"	7000	-	9.5	75	2.7
6.6	106	1.9	204.7	"	"	7000	-	8.0	88	2.3
5.3	132	1.5	257.9	"	"	7000	-	6.3	111	1.8
4.5	154	1.2	302.4	"	"	7000	-	5.4	128	1.45
3.7	188	0.88	373.4	"	"	7000	-	4.4	158	1.05
3.3	186	1.2	410.8	BK10G06-../D06LA4	28	7000	-	4.0	151	1.45
3.0	205	1.05	459.2	"	"	7000	-	3.6	168	1.3
2.7	225	0.98	501.4	"	"	7000	-	3.3	184	1.2
2.5	245	0.9	552.3	"	"	7000	-	3.0	200	1.1
6.6	106	3.1	207.5	BK20Z-../D06LA4	34	8700	9000	7.9	89	3.7
5.2	135	2.4	259.9	"	"	8700	9000	6.3	111	3.0
4.6	151	2.1	298.2	"	"	8700	9000	5.5	126	2.5
3.7	185	1.6	367.7	"	"	8700	9000	4.5	152	1.9

Kegelrad-Getriebemotoren Reihe BK

Auswahl - Kegelradgetriebemotoren DSE - IE1

P = 0.09 kW



50 Hz			i	Typ	m	F _{RN}	F _{RV}	60 Hz		
n ₂ 1/min	M ₂ Nm	f _B						n ₂ 1/min	M ₂ Nm	f _B
3.2	192	1.9	429.7	BK20G06-../D06LA4	38	8700	9000	3.8	159	2.3
2.9	210	1.7	480.4	"	"	8700	9000	3.4	178	2.0
2.6	235	1.55	524.5	"	"	8700	9000	3.1	196	1.85
2.2	280	1.3	630.0	"	"	8700	9000	2.6	235	1.55
1.8	345	1.05	757.0	"	"	8700	9000	2.2	280	1.3
1.6	385	0.94	891.2	"	"	8700	9000	1.9	320	1.15
4.4	160	2.4	308.3	BK30Z-../D06LA4	41	11200	12000	5.3	132	2.9
3.6	193	2.1	380.7	"	"	11200	12000	4.3	161	2.5
3.1	220	1.75	441.3	"	"	11200	12000	3.7	185	2.1
2.9	210	2.3	471.5	BK30G06-../D06LA4	44	11200	12000	3.5	173	2.8
2.4	255	1.9	567.0	"	"	11200	12000	2.9	210	2.3
2.1	295	1.65	652.5	"	"	11200	12000	2.5	245	2.0
1.9	325	1.5	743.0	"	"	11200	12000	2.2	280	1.75
1.7	365	1.35	810.9	"	"	11200	12000	2.0	305	1.6
1.5	410	1.2	954.1	"	"	11200	12000	1.7	360	1.35
1.2	510	0.96	1142	"	"	11200	12000	1.5	410	1.2
1.1	560	0.88	1281	"	"	11200	12000	1.3	470	1.05
3.9	178	3.3	348.7	BK40Z-../D06LA4	64	11700	17000	4.7	148	3.9
3.2	210	2.7	430.0	"	"	11700	17000	3.8	180	3.2
1.8	295	2.9	756.7	BK40G10-../D06LA4	68	11700	17000	2.2	230	3.7
1.7	320	2.7	838.4	"	"	11700	17000	2.0	260	3.3
1.4	400	2.1	998.3	"	"	11700	17000	1.7	320	2.7
1.2	475	1.8	1189	"	"	11700	17000	1.4	395	2.2
0.95	610	1.4	1428	"	"	11700	17000	1.2	475	1.8
0.8	730	1.15	1798	"	"	11700	17000	0.95	610	1.4
1.6	350	3.3	859.8	BK50G10-../D06LA4	96	14100	26000	1.9	285	4.0
1.4	410	2.8	1024	"	"	14100	26000	1.6	350	3.3
1.1	530	2.2	1230	"	"	14100	26000	1.4	410	2.8
1.0	590	1.95	1398	"	"	14100	26000	1.2	485	2.4
0.9	660	1.75	1549	"	"	14100	26000	1.1	530	2.2
0.75	790	1.45	1816	"	"	14100	26000	0.9	650	1.75
0.7	850	1.35	2024	"	"	14100	26000	0.85	700	1.65
0.6	980	1.15	2450	"	"	14100	26000	0.7	830	1.4
0.7	750	3.3	2010	BK60G20-../D06LA4	123	16600	34000	0.85	530	4.7
0.6	930	2.7	2371	"	"	16600	34000	0.7	720	3.5
0.5	1180	2.1	2733	"	"	16600	34000	0.6	890	2.8
0.45	1360	1.85	3036	"	"	16600	34000	0.55	1010	2.5
0.39	1650	1.5	3533	"	"	16600	34000	0.46	1320	1.9
0.32	2100	1.2	4239	"	"	16600	34000	0.39	1650	1.5
0.35	1750	3.3	3894	BK70G20-../D06LA4	201	24100	50000	0.42	1340	4.3
0.3	2150	2.7	4531	"	"	24100	50000	0.36	1680	3.4
0.25	2700	2.1	5436	"	"	24100	50000	0.3	2150	2.7
0.21	3350	1.7	6504	"	"	24100	50000	0.25	2700	2.1
0.17	4350	1.3	8149	"	"	24100	50000	0.2	3550	1.6
0.15	5000	1.15	9351	"	"	24100	50000	0.18	4050	1.4

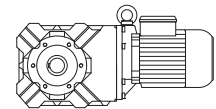
P = 0.12 kW

50 Hz			i	Typ	m	F _{RN}	F _{RV}	60 Hz		
n ₂ 1/min	M ₂ Nm	f _B						n ₂ 1/min	M ₂ Nm	f _B
116	9.0	8.9	11.67	BK06-../D04LA4	7.6	930	-	139	7.5	11
89	11.7	6.8	15.29	"	"	1020	-	106	9.8	8.2
75	13.7	5.8	18.00	"	"	1080	-	90	11.4	7.0
63	16.3	4.9	21.54	"	"	1150	-	76	13.5	5.9
52	19.8	4.0	26.36	"	"	1230	-	62	16.6	4.8
41	25	3.2	33.33	"	"	1320	-	49	21	3.8
35.5	29	2.8	38.18	"	"	1380	-	42.5	24	3.3
28.5	35.5	2.3	47.78	"	"	1500	-	34	29.5	2.7
25	40.5	1.7	54.38	"	"	1600	-	30	33.5	2.0
21.5	47	1.35	63.33	"	"	1700	-	26	39	1.65

Kegelrad-Getriebemotoren Reihe BK

Auswahl - Kegelradgetriebemotoren DSE - IE1

P = 0.12 kW

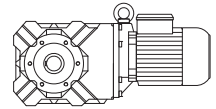


50 Hz			i	Typ	m	F _{RN}	F _{RV}	60 Hz		
n ₂ 1/min	M ₂ Nm	f _B						n ₂ 1/min	M ₂ Nm	f _B
15.5	64	2.8	89.30	BK10-../D06LA4	23	7000	-	18.5	53	3.4
13.5	72	2.2	102.5	"	"	7000	-	16	60	2.6
11.5	84	1.65	120.3	BK10Z-../D06LA4	24	7000	-	13.5	72	1.9
9.5	101	1.6	143.2	"	"	7000	-	11.5	83	1.95
8.0	118	1.7	170.6	"	"	7000	-	9.5	100	2.0
6.6	142	1.4	204.7	"	"	7000	-	8.0	117	1.7
5.3	177	1.15	257.9	"	"	7000	-	6.3	149	1.35
4.5	205	0.9	302.4	"	"	7000	-	5.4	171	1.1
4.0	210	1.05	343.2	BK10G06-../D06LA4	28	7000	-	4.8	173	1.25
3.3	255	0.86	410.8	"	"	7000	-	4.0	205	1.05
14	70	3.3	96.99	BK20Z-../D06LA4	34	8700	9000	17	57	4.1
9.4	102	3.2	144.5	"	"	8700	9000	11.5	83	4.0
7.8	121	2.7	173.4	"	"	8700	9000	9.4	101	3.3
6.6	142	2.3	207.5	"	"	8700	9000	7.9	118	2.8
5.2	180	1.85	259.9	"	"	8700	9000	6.3	149	2.2
4.6	200	1.55	298.2	"	"	8700	9000	5.5	168	1.85
3.7	245	1.2	367.7	"	"	8700	9000	4.5	200	1.45
3.2	260	1.4	429.7	BK20G06-../D06LA4	38	8700	9000	3.8	215	1.65
2.9	290	1.25	480.4	"	"	8700	9000	3.4	245	1.45
2.6	320	1.15	524.5	"	"	8700	9000	3.1	265	1.35
2.2	380	0.95	630.0	"	"	8700	9000	2.6	320	1.15
6.3	149	3.0	216.5	BK30Z-../D06LA4	41	11200	12000	7.5	125	3.6
5.3	177	2.5	255.3	"	"	11200	12000	6.4	146	3.1
4.4	210	1.85	308.3	"	"	11200	12000	5.3	177	2.2
3.6	255	1.6	380.7	"	"	11200	12000	4.3	215	1.85
3.1	295	1.3	441.3	"	"	11200	12000	3.7	245	1.55
2.9	290	1.7	471.5	BK30G06-../D06LA4	44	11200	12000	3.5	235	2.1
2.4	350	1.4	567.0	"	"	11200	12000	2.9	285	1.7
2.1	400	1.25	652.5	"	"	11200	12000	2.5	335	1.45
1.9	445	1.1	743.0	"	"	11200	12000	2.2	380	1.3
1.7	495	0.99	810.9	"	"	11200	12000	2.0	420	1.15
1.5	560	0.88	954.1	"	"	11200	12000	1.7	490	1.0
3.9	235	2.5	348.7	BK40Z-../D06LA4	64	11700	17000	4.7	197	2.9
3.2	285	2.0	430.0	"	"	11700	17000	3.8	240	2.4
2.8	255	3.3	487.3	BK40G10-../D06LA4	68	11700	17000	3.4	200	4.3
2.5	290	2.9	540.0	"	"	11700	17000	3.0	230	3.7
2.1	355	2.4	660.2	"	"	11700	17000	2.5	285	3.0
1.8	420	2.0	756.7	"	"	11700	17000	2.2	330	2.6
1.7	450	1.9	838.4	"	"	11700	17000	2.0	370	2.3
1.4	550	1.55	998.3	"	"	11700	17000	1.7	450	1.9
1.2	660	1.3	1189	"	"	11700	17000	1.4	550	1.55
0.95	840	1.0	1428	"	"	11700	17000	1.2	660	1.3
3.3	275	3.1	414.8	BK50Z-../D06LA4	92	14100	26000	4.0	225	3.8
2.1	360	3.2	651.7	BK50G10-../D06LA4	96	14100	26000	2.5	295	3.9
1.9	405	2.8	722.2	"	"	14100	26000	2.3	325	3.5
1.6	490	2.3	859.8	"	"	14100	26000	1.9	405	2.8
1.4	560	2.1	1024	"	"	14100	26000	1.6	490	2.3
1.1	730	1.6	1230	"	"	14100	26000	1.4	570	2.0
1.0	800	1.45	1398	"	"	14100	26000	1.2	660	1.75
0.9	900	1.3	1549	"	"	14100	26000	1.1	730	1.6
0.75	1080	1.05	1816	"	"	14100	26000	0.9	900	1.3
0.85	930	2.7	1618	BK60G20-../D06LA4	123	16600	34000	1.1	630	4.0
0.75	1070	2.3	1810	"	"	16600	34000	0.9	810	3.1
0.7	1160	2.2	2010	"	"	16600	34000	0.85	870	2.9
0.6	1400	1.8	2371	"	"	16600	34000	0.7	1130	2.2
0.5	1750	1.45	2733	"	"	16600	34000	0.6	1370	1.8
0.45	1990	1.25	3036	"	"	16600	34000	0.55	1530	1.65
0.39	2350	1.05	3533	"	"	16600	34000	0.46	1940	1.3
0.45	1900	3.0	3041	BK70G20-../D06LA4	201	24100	50000	0.55	1440	4.0
0.39	2250	2.5	3505	"	"	24100	50000	0.47	1750	3.3

Kegelrad-Getriebemotoren Reihe BK

Auswahl - Kegelradgetriebemotoren DSE - IE1

P = 0.12 kW



50 Hz			i	Typ	m	F _{RN}	F _{RV}	60 Hz		
n ₂ 1/min	M ₂ Nm	f _B						n ₂ 1/min	M ₂ Nm	f _B
0.35	2550	2.2	3894	BK70G20-../D06LA4	"	24100	50000	0.42	2000	2.9
0.3	3100	1.85	4531	"	"	24100	50000	0.36	2450	2.3
0.25	3850	1.5	5436	"	"	24100	50000	0.3	3100	1.85
0.21	4750	1.2	6504	"	"	24100	50000	0.25	3850	1.5

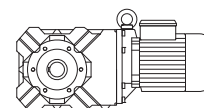
P = 0.18 kW

50 Hz			i	Typ	m	F _{RN}	F _{RV}	60 Hz		
n ₂ 1/min	M ₂ Nm	f _B						n ₂ 1/min	M ₂ Nm	f _B
140	11.2	7.1	9.71	BK06-../D05LA4	9.5	880	-	167	9.4	8.5
116	13.6	5.9	11.67	"	"	930	-	139	11.3	7.1
89	17.5	4.6	15.29	"	"	1020	-	106	14.7	5.4
75	20.5	3.9	18.00	"	"	1080	-	90	17.1	4.7
63	24.5	3.3	21.54	"	"	1150	-	76	20	4.0
52	29.5	2.7	26.36	"	"	1230	-	62	24.5	3.3
41	37.5	2.1	33.33	"	"	1320	-	49	31.5	2.5
35.5	43.5	1.85	38.18	"	"	1380	-	42.5	36	2.2
28.5	53	1.5	47.78	"	"	1500	-	34	44.5	1.8
25	61	1.1	54.38	"	"	1600	-	30	50	1.35
21.5	71	0.89	63.33	"	"	1700	-	26	58	1.1
22	69	2.9	61.68	BK10-../D06LA4	23	7000	-	26.5	57	3.5
19	79	2.5	72.31	"	"	7000	-	22.5	67	3.0
15.5	96	1.85	89.30	"	"	7000	-	18.5	80	2.2
13.5	108	1.45	102.5	"	"	7000	-	16	91	1.75
11.5	127	1.1	120.3	BK10Z-../D06LA4	24	7000	-	13.5	108	1.25
9.5	151	1.1	143.2	"	"	7000	-	11.5	125	1.3
8.0	178	1.1	170.6	"	"	7000	-	9.5	150	1.35
6.6	210	0.95	204.7	"	"	7000	-	8.0	176	1.15
12.5	118	2.7	108.6	BK20-../D06LA4	33	8700	9000	15	98	3.2
11	132	2.5	124.2	BK20Z-../D06LA4	34	8700	9000	13.5	108	3.1
9.4	153	2.2	144.5	"	"	8700	9000	11.5	125	2.6
7.8	182	1.8	173.4	"	"	8700	9000	9.4	151	2.2
6.6	210	1.55	207.5	"	"	8700	9000	7.9	178	1.85
5.2	270	1.2	259.9	"	"	8700	9000	6.3	220	1.5
4.6	300	1.05	298.2	"	"	8700	9000	5.5	250	1.25
3.8	340	1.05	359.1	BK20G06-../D06LA4	38	8700	9000	4.6	280	1.3
3.2	405	0.89	429.7	"	"	8700	9000	3.8	340	1.05
2.9	445	0.81	480.4	"	"	8700	9000	3.4	380	0.95
9.4	153	2.9	145.1	BK30Z-../D06LA4	41	11200	12000	11.5	125	3.6
7.4	192	2.3	184.8	"	"	11200	12000	8.8	162	2.8
6.3	220	2.0	216.5	"	"	11200	12000	7.5	187	2.4
5.3	265	1.7	255.3	"	"	11200	12000	6.4	220	2.0
4.4	320	1.2	308.3	"	"	11200	12000	5.3	265	1.45
3.6	385	1.05	380.7	"	"	11200	12000	4.3	320	1.25
3.1	440	0.87	441.3	"	"	11200	12000	3.7	370	1.05
2.9	445	1.1	471.5	BK30G06-../D06LA4	44	11200	12000	3.5	370	1.3
2.4	540	0.91	567.0	"	"	11200	12000	2.9	445	1.1
2.1	610	0.8	652.5	"	"	11200	12000	2.5	510	0.96
5.5	250	3.1	246.6	BK40Z-../D06LA4	64	11700	17000	6.6	210	3.7
4.7	295	2.3	289.8	"	"	11700	17000	5.6	245	2.8
3.9	355	1.65	348.7	"	"	11700	17000	4.7	295	1.95
3.2	425	1.35	430.0	"	"	11700	17000	3.8	360	1.6
2.8	420	2.0	487.3	BK40G10-../D06LA4	68	11700	17000	3.4	335	2.5
2.5	470	1.8	540.0	"	"	11700	17000	3.0	385	2.2
2.1	560	1.5	660.2	"	"	11700	17000	2.5	465	1.85
1.8	660	1.3	756.7	"	"	11700	17000	2.2	530	1.6
1.7	710	1.2	838.4	"	"	11700	17000	2.0	590	1.45
1.4	870	0.98	998.3	"	"	11700	17000	1.7	710	1.2
1.2	1020	0.83	1189	"	"	11700	17000	1.4	870	0.98

Kegelrad-Getriebemotoren Reihe BK

Auswahl - Kegelradgetriebemotoren DSE - IE1

P = 0.18 kW



50 Hz			i	Typ	m	F _{RN}	F _{RV}	60 Hz		
n ₂ 1/min	M ₂ Nm	f _B						n ₂ 1/min	M ₂ Nm	f _B
4.2	330	3.1	328.2	BK50Z-../D06LA4	92	14100	26000	5.0	275	3.7
3.3	415	2.0	414.8	"	"	14100	26000	4.0	340	2.5
3.0	395	2.9	465.1	BK50G10-../D06LA4	96	14100	26000	3.5	330	3.5
2.7	440	2.6	513.4	"	"	14100	26000	3.2	365	3.2
2.4	500	2.3	568.6	"	"	14100	26000	2.9	405	2.8
2.1	570	2.0	651.7	"	"	14100	26000	2.5	475	2.4
1.9	640	1.8	722.2	"	"	14100	26000	2.3	520	2.2
1.6	760	1.5	859.8	"	"	14100	26000	1.9	640	1.8
1.4	880	1.3	1024	"	"	14100	26000	1.6	760	1.5
1.1	1120	1.05	1230	"	"	14100	26000	1.4	880	1.3
1.0	1240	0.93	1398	"	"	14100	26000	1.2	1030	1.1
1.4	920	2.7	1016	BK60G20-../D06LA4	123	16600	34000	1.6	770	3.2
1.1	1220	2.0	1322	"	"	16600	34000	1.3	980	2.6
0.85	1610	1.55	1618	"	"	16600	34000	1.1	1150	2.2
0.75	1830	1.35	1810	"	"	16600	34000	0.9	1450	1.7
0.7	1980	1.25	2010	"	"	16600	34000	0.85	1550	1.6
0.6	2350	1.05	2371	"	"	16600	34000	0.7	1950	1.3
0.8	1720	3.3	1696	BK70G20-../D06LA4	201	24100	50000	1.0	1290	4.4
0.7	1940	2.9	2040	"	"	24100	50000	0.8	1630	3.5
0.55	2500	2.3	2578	"	"	24100	50000	0.65	2000	2.9
0.45	3150	1.8	3041	"	"	24100	50000	0.55	2450	2.3
0.39	3700	1.55	3505	"	"	24100	50000	0.47	2950	1.95
0.35	4200	1.35	3894	"	"	24100	50000	0.42	3350	1.7
0.3	5000	1.15	4531	"	"	24100	50000	0.36	4050	1.4

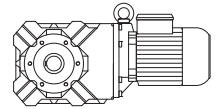
P = 0.25 kW

50 Hz			i	Typ	m	F _{RN}	F _{RV}	60 Hz		
n ₂ 1/min	M ₂ Nm	f _B						n ₂ 1/min	M ₂ Nm	f _B
140	15.6	5.1	9.71	BK06-../D05LA4	9.5	880	-	167	13.1	6.1
116	18.9	4.2	11.67	"	"	930	-	139	15.8	5.1
89	24	3.3	15.29	"	"	1020	-	106	20	4.0
75	28.5	2.8	18.00	"	"	1080	-	90	23.5	3.4
63	34	2.4	21.54	"	"	1150	-	76	28	2.9
52	41	1.95	26.36	"	"	1230	-	62	34.5	2.3
41	52	1.55	33.33	"	"	1320	-	49	43.5	1.85
35.5	60	1.35	38.18	"	"	1380	-	42.5	50	1.6
28.5	74	1.1	47.78	"	"	1500	-	34	62	1.3
25	84	0.81	54.38	"	"	1600	-	30	70	0.97
33.5	64	3.1	40.79	BK10-../D06LA4	23	6000	-	40	53	3.8
28	75	2.7	48.96	"	"	6400	-	33.5	63	3.2
22	96	2.1	61.68	"	"	7000	-	26.5	80	2.5
19	110	1.8	72.31	"	"	7000	-	22.5	93	2.2
15.5	134	1.35	89.30	"	"	7000	-	18.5	112	1.6
13.5	150	1.05	102.5	"	"	7000	-	16	126	1.25
8.0	245	0.82	170.6	BK10Z-../D06LA4	24	7000	-	9.5	205	0.98
18	116	2.8	76.79	BK20-../D06LA4	33	7500	9000	21.5	97	3.4
15.5	134	2.5	88.12	"	"	8000	9000	18.5	112	2.9
12.5	164	1.9	108.6	"	"	8700	9000	15	136	2.3
11	184	1.8	124.2	BK20Z-../D06LA4	34	8700	9000	13.5	150	2.2
9.4	210	1.55	144.5	"	"	8700	9000	11.5	174	1.9
7.8	250	1.3	173.4	"	"	8700	9000	9.4	210	1.55
6.6	295	1.1	207.5	"	"	8700	9000	7.9	245	1.35
5.2	375	0.88	259.9	"	"	8700	9000	6.3	310	1.05
13.5	150	3.0	102.4	BK30-../D06LA4	39	11200	12000	16	126	3.6
11	184	2.4	123.9	BK30Z-../D06LA4	41	11200	12000	13.5	150	3.0
9.4	210	2.1	145.1	"	"	11200	12000	11.5	174	2.6
7.4	265	1.7	184.8	"	"	11200	12000	8.8	225	2.0
6.3	310	1.45	216.5	"	"	11200	12000	7.5	260	1.75

Kegelrad-Getriebemotoren Reihe BK

Auswahl - Kegelradgetriebemotoren DSE - IE1

P = 0.25 kW



50 Hz			i	Typ	m	F _{RN}	F _{RV}	60 Hz		
n ₂ 1/min	M ₂ Nm	f _B						n ₂ 1/min	M ₂ Nm	f _B
5.3	365	1.25	255.3	BK30Z-../D06LA4	"	11200	12000	6.4	305	1.5
4.4	440	0.88	308.3	"	"	11200	12000	5.3	365	1.05
8.0	245	3.2	169.0	BK40Z-../D06LA4	64	11700	17000	9.6	205	3.8
6.4	305	2.6	211.5	"	"	11700	17000	7.7	250	3.1
5.5	350	2.2	246.6	"	"	11700	17000	6.6	290	2.7
4.7	410	1.65	289.8	"	"	11700	17000	5.6	345	2.0
3.9	495	1.15	348.7	"	"	11700	17000	4.7	410	1.4
3.2	590	0.97	430.0	"	"	11700	17000	3.8	500	1.15
2.8	610	1.4	487.3	BK40G10-../D06LA4	68	11700	17000	3.4	495	1.7
2.5	680	1.25	540.0	"	"	11700	17000	3.0	560	1.5
2.1	810	1.05	660.2	"	"	11700	17000	2.5	680	1.25
1.8	950	0.89	756.7	"	"	11700	17000	2.2	770	1.1
1.7	1020	0.83	838.4	"	"	11700	17000	2.0	860	0.99
5.2	370	2.8	264.5	BK50Z-../D06LA4	92	14100	26000	6.2	310	3.4
4.2	460	2.2	328.2	"	"	14100	26000	5.0	385	2.6
3.3	570	1.5	414.8	"	"	14100	26000	4.0	475	1.8
3.0	570	2.0	465.1	BK50G10-../D06LA4	96	14100	26000	3.5	485	2.4
2.7	630	1.85	513.4	"	"	14100	26000	3.2	530	2.2
2.4	720	1.6	568.6	"	"	14100	26000	2.9	590	1.95
2.1	820	1.4	651.7	"	"	14100	26000	2.5	680	1.7
1.9	910	1.25	722.2	"	"	14100	26000	2.3	750	1.55
1.6	1090	1.05	859.8	"	"	14100	26000	1.9	910	1.25
1.4	1250	0.92	1024	"	"	14100	26000	1.6	1090	1.05
2.2	820	3.0	621.5	BK60G20-../D06LA4	123	16600	34000	2.7	620	4.0
1.8	1010	2.5	752.1	"	"	16600	34000	2.2	770	3.2
1.6	1150	2.2	887.8	"	"	16600	34000	1.9	920	2.7
1.4	1400	1.8	1016	"	"	16600	34000	1.6	1190	2.1
1.1	1830	1.35	1322	"	"	16600	34000	1.3	1500	1.65
0.85	2350	1.05	1618	"	"	16600	34000	1.1	1760	1.4
1.1	1790	3.2	1280	BK70G20-../D06LA4	201	24100	50000	1.3	1450	3.9
0.95	2050	2.8	1457	"	"	24100	50000	1.2	1560	3.7
0.8	2550	2.2	1696	"	"	24100	50000	1.0	1950	2.9
0.7	2850	2.0	2040	"	"	24100	50000	0.8	2450	2.3
0.55	3700	1.55	2578	"	"	24100	50000	0.65	3050	1.85
0.45	4650	1.25	3041	"	"	24100	50000	0.55	3650	1.55
0.39	5400	1.05	3505	"	"	24100	50000	0.47	4350	1.3

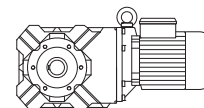
P = 0.3 kW

50 Hz			i	Typ	m	F _{RN}	F _{RV}	60 Hz		
n ₂ 1/min	M ₂ Nm	f _B						n ₂ 1/min	M ₂ Nm	f _B
140	18.8	4.3	9.71	BK06-../D07LA4	14	880	-	167	15.7	5.1
116	22.5	3.6	11.67	"	"	930	-	139	18.9	4.2
89	29	2.8	15.29	"	"	1020	-	106	24.5	3.3
75	34	2.4	18.00	"	"	1080	-	90	28.5	2.8
63	40.5	2.0	21.54	"	"	1150	-	76	33.5	2.4
52	49.5	1.6	26.36	"	"	1230	-	62	41.5	1.95
41	62	1.3	33.33	"	"	1320	-	49	52	1.55
35.5	72	1.1	38.18	"	"	1380	-	42.5	60	1.35
28.5	89	0.9	47.78	"	"	1500	-	34	74	1.1
39.5	65	3.1	34.25	BK10-../D07LA4	26	5600	-	47.5	54	3.7
33.5	76	2.6	40.79	"	"	6000	-	40	64	3.1
28	91	2.2	48.96	"	"	6400	-	33.5	76	2.6
22	115	1.75	61.68	"	"	7000	-	26.5	96	2.1
19	132	1.5	72.31	"	"	7000	-	22.5	112	1.8
15.5	160	1.1	89.30	"	"	7000	-	18.5	134	1.35
13.5	180	0.87	102.5	"	"	7000	-	16	152	1.05
22.5	113	2.9	61.30	BK20-../D07LA4	35	6500	9000	26.5	96	3.4
18	140	2.4	76.79	"	"	7500	9000	21.5	117	2.8
15.5	160	2.1	88.12	"	"	8000	9000	18.5	134	2.5

Kegelrad-Getriebemotoren Reihe BK

Auswahl - Kegelradgetriebemotoren DSE - IE1

P = 0.3 kW



50 Hz			i	Typ	m	F _{RN}	F _{RV}	60 Hz		
n ₂ 1/min	M ₂ Nm	f _B						n ₂ 1/min	M ₂ Nm	f _B
12.5	197	1.6	108.6	BK20-../D07LA4	"	8700	9000	15	164	1.9
11	220	1.5	124.2	BK20Z-../D07LA4	37	8700	9000	13.5	180	1.85
9.4	255	1.3	144.5	"	"	8700	9000	11.5	205	1.6
7.8	300	1.1	173.4	"	"	8700	9000	9.4	250	1.3
6.6	355	0.93	207.5	"	"	8700	9000	7.9	295	1.1
15.5	158	2.8	88.38	BK30-../D07LA4	41	10600	12000	18.5	133	3.4
13.5	180	2.5	102.4	"	"	11200	12000	16	152	3.0
11	220	2.0	123.9	BK30Z-../D07LA4	44	11200	12000	13.5	180	2.5
9.4	255	1.75	145.1	"	"	11200	12000	11.5	205	2.2
7.4	320	1.4	184.8	"	"	11200	12000	8.8	270	1.65
6.3	370	1.2	216.5	"	"	11200	12000	7.5	310	1.45
5.3	440	1.0	255.3	"	"	11200	12000	6.4	365	1.25
9.5	250	3.1	143.0	BK40Z-../D07LA4	66	11700	17000	11.5	205	3.8
8.0	295	2.6	169.0	"	"	11700	17000	9.6	245	3.2
6.4	365	2.1	211.5	"	"	11700	17000	7.7	305	2.6
5.5	420	1.85	246.6	"	"	11700	17000	6.6	350	2.2
4.7	490	1.4	289.8	"	"	11700	17000	5.6	410	1.65
3.9	590	0.98	348.7	"	"	11700	17000	4.7	490	1.2
3.2	710	0.81	430.0	"	"	11700	17000	3.8	600	0.96
2.8	740	1.15	487.3	BK40G10-../D07LA4	71	11700	17000	3.4	600	1.4
2.5	830	1.0	540.0	"	"	11700	17000	3.0	680	1.25
2.1	990	0.86	660.2	"	"	11700	17000	2.5	830	1.0
6.6	355	3.0	206.8	BK50Z-../D07LA4	95	14100	26000	7.9	295	3.6
5.2	445	2.4	264.5	"	"	14100	26000	6.2	370	2.8
4.2	550	1.85	328.2	"	"	14100	26000	5.0	460	2.2
3.3	690	1.2	414.8	"	"	14100	26000	4.0	570	1.5
3.0	700	1.65	465.1	BK50G10-../D07LA4	99	14100	26000	3.5	590	1.95
2.7	780	1.45	513.4	"	"	14100	26000	3.2	650	1.75
2.4	870	1.3	568.6	"	"	14100	26000	2.9	720	1.6
2.1	1000	1.15	651.7	"	"	14100	26000	2.5	830	1.4
1.9	1110	1.05	722.2	"	"	14100	26000	2.3	910	1.25
1.6	1320	0.87	859.8	"	"	14100	26000	1.9	1110	1.05
2.2	1040	2.4	621.5	BK60G20-../D07LA4	125	16600	34000	2.7	800	3.1
1.8	1270	1.95	752.1	"	"	16600	34000	2.2	980	2.6
1.6	1450	1.7	887.8	"	"	16600	34000	1.9	1170	2.1
1.4	1740	1.45	1016	"	"	16600	34000	1.6	1490	1.7
1.1	2250	1.1	1322	"	"	16600	34000	1.3	1860	1.35
1.2	1950	2.9	1139	BK70G20-../D07LA4	204	24100	50000	1.5	1480	3.9
1.1	2200	2.6	1280	"	"	24100	50000	1.3	1820	3.1
0.95	2550	2.2	1457	"	"	24100	50000	1.2	1950	2.9
0.8	3150	1.8	1696	"	"	24100	50000	1.0	2400	2.4
0.7	3550	1.6	2040	"	"	24100	50000	0.8	3050	1.85
0.55	4600	1.25	2578	"	"	24100	50000	0.65	3800	1.5

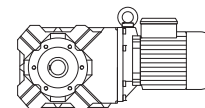
P = 0.37 kW

50 Hz			i	Typ	m	F _{RN}	F _{RV}	60 Hz		
n ₂ 1/min	M ₂ Nm	f _B						n ₂ 1/min	M ₂ Nm	f _B
140	23	3.5	9.71	BK06-../D07LA4	14	880	-	167	19.4	4.1
116	28	2.9	11.67	"	"	930	-	139	23	3.5
89	36	2.2	15.29	"	"	1020	-	106	30	2.7
75	42	1.9	18.00	"	"	1080	-	90	35	2.3
63	50	1.6	21.54	"	"	1150	-	76	41.5	1.95
52	61	1.3	26.36	"	"	1230	-	62	51	1.55
41	77	1.05	33.33	"	"	1320	-	49	64	1.25
35.5	89	0.9	38.18	"	"	1380	-	42.5	74	1.1

Kegelrad-Getriebemotoren Reihe BK

Auswahl - Kegelradgetriebemotoren DSE - IE1

P = 0.37 kW

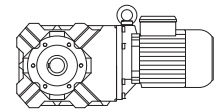


50 Hz			i	Typ	m	F _{RN}	F _{RV}	60 Hz		
n ₂ 1/min	M ₂ Nm	f _B						n ₂ 1/min	M ₂ Nm	f _B
47	67	3.0	28.76	BK10-../D07LA4	26	5200	-	57	55	3.6
39.5	80	2.5	34.25	"	"	5600	-	47.5	66	3.0
33.5	94	2.1	40.79	"	"	6000	-	40	79	2.5
28	112	1.8	48.96	"	"	6400	-	33.5	93	2.2
22	142	1.4	61.68	"	"	7000	-	26.5	118	1.7
19	163	1.25	72.31	"	"	7000	-	22.5	138	1.45
15.5	198	0.9	89.30	"	"	7000	-	18.5	166	1.05
32	99	3.3	42.70	BK20-../D07LA4	35	5800	9000	38	83	4.0
26.5	118	2.8	51.22	"	"	6300	9000	32	98	3.4
22.5	139	2.4	61.30	"	"	6500	9000	26.5	118	2.8
18	172	1.9	76.79	"	"	7500	9000	21.5	144	2.3
15.5	198	1.65	88.12	"	"	8000	9000	18.5	166	2.0
12.5	240	1.3	108.6	"	"	8700	9000	15	200	1.6
11	270	1.2	124.2	BK20Z-../D07LA4	37	8700	9000	13.5	220	1.5
9.4	315	1.05	144.5	"	"	8700	9000	11.5	255	1.3
7.8	375	0.88	173.4	"	"	8700	9000	9.4	310	1.05
23	135	3.3	59.27	BK30-../D07LA4	41	8900	12000	27.5	113	4.0
19	161	2.8	71.56	"	"	9700	12000	23	133	3.4
15.5	196	2.3	88.38	"	"	10600	12000	18.5	164	2.7
13.5	220	2.0	102.4	"	"	11200	12000	16	187	2.4
11	270	1.65	123.9	BK30Z-../D07LA4	44	11200	12000	13.5	220	2.0
9.4	315	1.45	145.1	"	"	11200	12000	11.5	255	1.75
7.4	395	1.15	184.8	"	"	11200	12000	8.8	330	1.35
6.3	455	0.99	216.5	"	"	11200	12000	7.5	385	1.15
5.3	540	0.83	255.3	"	"	11200	12000	6.4	450	1.0
11.5	260	3.0	118.2	BK40Z-../D07LA4	66	11700	17000	14	210	3.7
9.5	310	2.5	143.0	"	"	11700	17000	11.5	255	3.1
8.0	365	2.1	169.0	"	"	11700	17000	9.6	305	2.6
6.4	450	1.75	211.5	"	"	11700	17000	7.7	375	2.1
5.5	520	1.5	246.6	"	"	11700	17000	6.6	430	1.8
4.7	600	1.15	289.8	"	"	11700	17000	5.6	510	1.35
3.9	730	0.8	348.7	"	"	11700	17000	4.7	600	0.97
2.8	930	0.91	487.3	BK40G10-../D07LA4	71	11700	17000	3.4	760	1.1
2.5	1040	0.82	540.0	"	"	11700	17000	3.0	860	0.99
8.9	325	3.2	153.3	BK50Z-../D07LA4	95	14100	26000	11	265	4.0
6.6	435	2.4	206.8	"	"	14100	26000	7.9	365	2.9
5.2	550	1.9	264.5	"	"	14100	26000	6.2	460	2.3
4.2	680	1.5	328.2	"	"	14100	26000	5.0	570	1.75
3.3	850	0.99	414.8	"	"	14100	26000	4.0	700	1.2
3.0	870	1.3	465.1	BK50G10-../D07LA4	99	14100	26000	3.5	740	1.55
2.7	970	1.2	513.4	"	"	14100	26000	3.2	810	1.4
2.4	1090	1.05	568.6	"	"	14100	26000	2.9	900	1.3
2.1	1250	0.92	651.7	"	"	14100	26000	2.5	1050	1.1
1.9	1380	0.83	722.2	"	"	14100	26000	2.3	1140	1.0
2.2	1340	1.85	621.5	BK60G20-../D07LA4	125	16600	34000	2.7	1040	2.4
1.8	1640	1.5	752.1	"	"	16600	34000	2.2	1290	1.95
1.6	1870	1.35	887.8	"	"	16600	34000	1.9	1520	1.65
1.4	2200	1.15	1016	"	"	16600	34000	1.6	1900	1.3
1.1	2850	0.88	1322	"	"	16600	34000	1.3	2350	1.05
1.6	1850	3.1	847.7	BK70G20-../D07LA4	204	24100	50000	2.0	1410	4.0
1.4	2100	2.7	964.6	"	"	24100	50000	1.7	1670	3.4
1.2	2500	2.3	1139	"	"	24100	50000	1.5	1920	3.0
1.1	2800	2.0	1280	"	"	24100	50000	1.3	2300	2.5
0.95	3250	1.75	1457	"	"	24100	50000	1.2	2500	2.3
0.8	3950	1.45	1696	"	"	24100	50000	1.0	3100	1.85
0.7	4500	1.25	2040	"	"	24100	50000	0.8	3900	1.45

Kegelrad-Getriebemotoren Reihe BK

Auswahl - Kegelradgetriebemotoren DSE - IE1

P = 0.55 kW

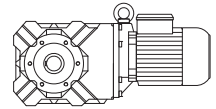


50 Hz			i	Typ	m	F _{RN}	F _{RV}	60 Hz		
n ₂ 1/min	M ₂ Nm	f _B						n ₂ 1/min	M ₂ Nm	f _B
194	24.5	3.0	7.25	BK06-../D08MA4	15	790	-	235	20.5	3.6
145	33	2.4	9.71	"	"	880	-	174	27.5	2.9
120	40	2.0	11.67	"	"	930	-	144	33.5	2.4
92	51	1.55	15.29	"	"	1020	-	110	43	1.85
78	60	1.35	18.00	"	"	1080	-	94	50	1.6
65	72	1.1	21.54	"	"	1150	-	78	60	1.35
54	87	0.92	26.36	"	"	1230	-	64	73	1.1
118	40.5	2.8	11.93	BK10-../D08MA4	27	3100	-	141	34	3.4
83	56	2.4	16.92	"	"	3700	-	100	47	2.9
76	62	3.2	18.52	"	"	4300	-	91	51	3.9
62	76	2.6	22.65	"	"	4650	-	75	63	3.2
49	96	2.1	28.76	"	"	5200	-	59	80	2.5
41	115	1.75	34.25	"	"	5600	-	49.5	95	2.1
34.5	137	1.45	40.79	"	"	6000	-	41.5	113	1.75
29	161	1.25	48.96	"	"	6400	-	34.5	135	1.5
23	200	1.0	61.68	"	"	7000	-	27.5	169	1.2
19.5	235	0.85	72.31	"	"	7000	-	23.5	196	1.0
38.5	122	2.7	36.69	BK20-../D08MA4	36	5400	9000	46	102	3.2
33	143	2.3	42.70	"	"	5800	9000	39.5	119	2.8
27.5	169	1.95	51.22	"	"	6300	9000	33	141	2.3
23	200	1.65	61.30	"	"	6500	9000	27.5	169	1.95
18.5	245	1.35	76.79	"	"	7500	9000	22	210	1.55
16	285	1.15	88.12	"	"	8000	9000	19.5	230	1.45
13	345	0.91	108.6	"	"	8700	9000	15.5	290	1.1
11.5	385	0.86	124.2	BK20Z-../D08MA4	38	8700	9000	14	315	1.05
33	141	3.2	42.89	BK30-../D08MA4	42	7800	12000	39.5	118	3.8
28	165	2.7	50.27	"	"	8300	12000	33.5	137	3.3
24	192	2.3	59.27	"	"	8900	12000	28.5	162	2.8
20	225	2.0	71.56	"	"	9700	12000	23.5	194	2.3
16	280	1.6	88.38	"	"	10600	12000	19.5	230	1.95
14	315	1.45	102.4	"	"	11200	12000	16.5	270	1.65
11.5	385	1.15	123.9	BK30Z-../D08MA4	45	11200	12000	14	315	1.45
9.7	450	1.0	145.1	"	"	11200	12000	12	365	1.25
17	265	2.9	84.36	BK40-../D08MA4	63	10700	17000	20	225	3.5
13.5	330	2.4	104.0	"	"	11700	17000	16.5	270	2.9
12	370	2.1	118.2	BK40Z-../D08MA4	67	11700	17000	14.5	305	2.6
9.8	450	1.75	143.0	"	"	11700	17000	12	365	2.1
8.3	520	1.5	169.0	"	"	11700	17000	10	435	1.8
6.7	640	1.2	211.5	"	"	11700	17000	8.0	530	1.45
5.7	740	1.05	246.6	"	"	11700	17000	6.9	610	1.3
4.9	860	0.8	289.8	"	"	11700	17000	5.8	730	0.94
12.5	355	3.0	115.4	BK50Z-../D08MA4	96	14100	26000	15	295	3.6
9.2	470	2.2	153.3	"	"	14100	26000	11	395	2.7
6.8	630	1.65	206.8	"	"	14100	26000	8.2	520	2.0
5.3	800	1.3	264.5	"	"	14100	26000	6.4	660	1.6
4.3	980	1.05	328.2	"	"	14100	26000	5.2	810	1.25
3.1	1290	0.89	465.1	BK50G10-../D08MA4	100	14100	26000	3.7	1080	1.05
2.8	1420	0.81	513.4	"	"	14100	26000	3.3	1210	0.95
6.9	760	3.0	205.0	BK60Z-../D08MA4	119	16600	34000	8.2	640	3.6
5.9	890	2.6	239.7	"	"	16600	34000	7.1	730	3.2
5.3	990	2.3	268.2	"	"	16600	34000	6.3	830	2.8
4.5	1160	2.0	317.7	"	"	16600	34000	5.3	990	2.3
4.0	1310	1.75	355.5	"	"	16600	34000	4.8	1090	2.1
3.5	1500	1.55	411.5	"	"	16600	34000	4.1	1280	1.8
3.1	1690	1.35	460.4	"	"	16600	34000	3.7	1410	1.65
2.9	1810	1.25	498.0	"	"	16600	34000	3.4	1540	1.5
2.6	2000	1.15	557.2	"	"	16600	34000	3.1	1690	1.35
2.3	2000	1.25	621.5	BK60G20-../D08MA4	126	16600	34000	2.8	1610	1.55
1.9	2400	1.05	752.1	"	"	16600	34000	2.3	1960	1.3
1.6	2900	0.86	887.8	"	"	16600	34000	1.9	2400	1.05

Kegelrad-Getriebemotoren Reihe BK

Auswahl - Kegelradgetriebemotoren DSE - IE1

P = 0.55 kW



50 Hz			i	Typ	m	F _{RN}	F _{RV}	60 Hz		
n ₂ 1/min	M ₂ Nm	f _B						n ₂ 1/min	M ₂ Nm	f _B
3.3	1590	3.3	432.1	BK70Z-../D08MA4	207	24100	50000	3.9	1340	3.9
2.8	1870	2.8	501.8	"	"	24100	50000	3.4	1540	3.4
2.5	2100	2.5	570.8	"	"	24100	50000	3.0	1750	3.0
2.2	2350	2.2	644.9	"	"	24100	50000	2.7	1940	2.7
2.0	2600	2.0	733.6	"	"	24100	50000	2.3	2250	2.3
1.7	2700	2.1	847.7	BK70G20-../D08MA4	205	24100	50000	2.0	2250	2.5
1.5	3050	1.85	964.6	"	"	24100	50000	1.8	2500	2.3
1.3	3600	1.6	1139	"	"	24100	50000	1.5	3050	1.85
1.1	4350	1.3	1280	"	"	24100	50000	1.4	3350	1.7
1.0	4800	1.2	1457	"	"	24100	50000	1.2	3900	1.45
1.1	3750	3.1	1307	BK80G40-../D08MA4	347	30000	75000	1.3	3000	3.8
1.0	4050	2.8	1425	"	"	30000	75000	1.2	3150	3.7
0.9	4600	2.5	1583	"	"	30000	75000	1.1	3550	3.2
0.8	5200	2.2	1775	"	"	30000	75000	0.95	4200	2.7
0.65	6600	1.75	2205	"	"	30000	75000	0.8	5100	2.3
0.6	7300	1.6	2449	"	"	30000	75000	0.7	6000	1.9
0.5	9000	1.3	2811	"	"	30000	75000	0.6	7200	1.6
0.45	10200	1.15	3120	"	"	30000	75000	0.55	8000	1.45
0.55	7400	2.5	2764	BK90G50-../D08MA4	620	49400	120000	0.65	5900	3.1
0.46	9300	2.0	3065	"	"	49400	120000	0.55	7400	2.5
0.39	11300	1.65	3672	"	"	49400	120000	0.46	9300	2.0
0.35	12900	1.45	4070	"	"	49400	120000	0.42	10300	1.8
0.29	16000	1.15	4952	"	"	49400	120000	0.34	13300	1.4
0.26	18000	1.05	5491	"	"	49400	120000	0.31	14800	1.25

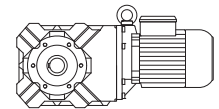
P = 0.75 kW

50 Hz			i	Typ	m	F _{RN}	F _{RV}	60 Hz		
n ₂ 1/min	M ₂ Nm	f _B						n ₂ 1/min	M ₂ Nm	f _B
194	33.5	2.2	7.25	BK06-../DSE08LA4	16	790	-	235	28	2.6
145	45	1.8	9.71	"	"	880	-	174	37.5	2.1
120	54	1.5	11.67	"	"	930	-	144	45.5	1.75
92	70	1.15	15.29	"	"	1020	-	110	59	1.35
78	82	0.98	18.00	"	"	1080	-	94	68	1.2
65	99	0.81	21.54	"	"	1150	-	78	82	0.98
183	36	3.2	7.68	BK10-../DSE08LA4	28	2400	-	220	29.5	3.9
149	44	2.6	9.40	"	"	2700	-	179	36.5	3.2
118	55	2.1	11.93	"	"	3100	-	141	46.5	2.5
97	66	3.0	14.50	"	"	3900	-	116	55	3.6
83	77	1.75	16.92	"	"	3700	-	100	64	2.1
76	84	2.4	18.52	"	"	4300	-	91	70	2.9
62	103	1.95	22.65	"	"	4650	-	75	85	2.4
49	131	1.55	28.76	"	"	5200	-	59	109	1.85
41	157	1.25	34.25	"	"	5600	-	49.5	130	1.55
34.5	186	1.1	40.79	"	"	6000	-	41.5	155	1.3
29	215	0.93	48.96	"	"	6400	-	34.5	184	1.1
81	80	2.9	17.42	BK20-../DSE08LA4	38	3250	9000	97	67	3.4
58	111	3.0	24.29	"	"	4500	9000	70	92	3.6
49	131	2.5	28.66	"	"	4850	9000	59	109	3.0
38.5	167	2.0	36.69	"	"	5400	9000	46	140	2.4
33	195	1.7	42.70	"	"	5800	9000	39.5	163	2.0
27.5	230	1.45	51.22	"	"	6300	9000	33	193	1.7
23	275	1.2	61.30	"	"	6500	9000	27.5	230	1.45
18.5	340	0.97	76.79	"	"	7500	9000	22	285	1.15
16	385	0.86	88.12	"	"	8000	9000	19.5	315	1.05
42	153	2.9	33.70	BK30-../DSE08LA4	44	7000	12000	50	128	3.5
33	193	2.3	42.89	"	"	7800	12000	39.5	161	2.8
28	225	2.0	50.27	"	"	8300	12000	33.5	188	2.4
24	260	1.75	59.27	"	"	8900	12000	28.5	220	2.0
20	310	1.45	71.56	"	"	9700	12000	23.5	265	1.7

Kegelrad-Getriebemotoren Reihe BK

Auswahl - Kegelradgetriebemotoren DSE - IE1

P = 0.75 kW

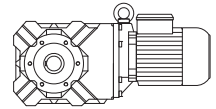


50 Hz			i	Typ	m	F _{RN}	F _{RV}	60 Hz		
n ₂ 1/min	M ₂ Nm	f _B						n ₂ 1/min	M ₂ Nm	f _B
16	380	1.2	88.38	BK30-../DSE08LA4	"	10600	12000	19.5	315	1.45
14	430	1.05	102.4	"	"	11200	12000	16.5	365	1.25
11.5	520	0.87	123.9	BK30Z-../DSE08LA4	46	11200	12000	14	430	1.05
23.5	265	2.9	59.66	BK40-../DSE08LA4	64	9100	17000	28.5	220	3.5
20	310	2.5	70.11	"	"	9800	17000	24	255	3.1
17	365	2.1	84.36	"	"	10700	17000	20	310	2.5
13.5	450	1.75	104.0	"	"	11700	17000	16.5	365	2.1
12	500	1.55	118.2	BK40Z-../DSE08LA4	69	11700	17000	14.5	415	1.9
9.8	610	1.3	143.0	"	"	11700	17000	12	500	1.55
8.3	710	1.1	169.0	"	"	11700	17000	10	590	1.3
6.7	870	0.9	211.5	"	"	11700	17000	8.0	730	1.05
19	325	3.2	75.40	BK50-../DSE08LA4	93	12600	26000	22.5	275	3.8
15	410	2.6	95.29	"	"	14100	26000	18	340	3.1
12.5	485	2.2	115.4	BK50Z-../DSE08LA4	98	14100	26000	15	405	2.6
9.2	640	1.65	153.3	"	"	14100	26000	11	540	1.95
6.8	860	1.2	206.8	"	"	14100	26000	8.2	710	1.5
5.3	1090	0.96	264.5	"	"	14100	26000	6.4	900	1.15
9.2	770	3.0	153.7	BK60Z-../DSE08LA4	120	16600	34000	11	650	3.5
7.7	930	2.5	183.2	"	"	16600	34000	9.2	770	3.0
6.9	1030	2.2	205.0	"	"	16600	34000	8.2	870	2.6
5.9	1210	1.9	239.7	"	"	16600	34000	7.1	1000	2.3
5.3	1350	1.7	268.2	"	"	16600	34000	6.3	1130	2.0
4.5	1590	1.45	317.7	"	"	16600	34000	5.3	1350	1.7
4.0	1790	1.3	355.5	"	"	16600	34000	4.8	1490	1.55
3.5	2000	1.15	411.5	"	"	16600	34000	4.1	1740	1.3
3.1	2300	1.0	460.4	"	"	16600	34000	3.7	1930	1.2
2.9	2450	0.94	498.0	"	"	16600	34000	3.4	2100	1.1
2.6	2750	0.84	557.2	"	"	16600	34000	3.1	2300	1.0
2.3	2850	0.88	621.5	BK60G20-../DSE08LA4	128	16600	34000	2.8	2250	1.1
4.2	1700	3.1	333.6	BK70Z-../DSE08LA4	208	24100	50000	5.1	1400	3.7
3.7	1930	2.7	379.9	"	"	24100	50000	4.5	1590	3.3
3.3	2150	2.4	432.1	"	"	24100	50000	3.9	1830	2.8
2.8	2550	2.0	501.8	"	"	24100	50000	3.4	2100	2.5
2.5	2850	1.8	570.8	"	"	24100	50000	3.0	2350	2.2
2.2	3250	1.6	644.9	"	"	24100	50000	2.7	2650	1.95
2.0	3550	1.45	733.6	"	"	24100	50000	2.3	3100	1.7
1.7	3850	1.5	847.7	BK70G20-../DSE08LA4	206	24100	50000	2.0	3200	1.8
1.5	4350	1.3	964.6	"	"	24100	50000	1.8	3550	1.6
1.3	5000	1.15	1139	"	"	24100	50000	1.5	4300	1.35
1.1	6100	0.93	1280	"	"	24100	50000	1.4	4700	1.2
1.0	6700	0.85	1457	"	"	24100	50000	1.2	5500	1.05
1.5	3850	3.0	963.0	BK80G40-../DSE08LA4	348	30000	75000	1.8	3050	3.8
1.3	4450	2.6	1079	"	"	30000	75000	1.6	3450	3.3
1.1	5400	2.1	1307	"	"	30000	75000	1.3	4450	2.6
1.0	5900	1.95	1425	"	"	30000	75000	1.2	4750	2.4
0.9	6700	1.7	1583	"	"	30000	75000	1.1	5200	2.2
0.8	7600	1.5	1775	"	"	30000	75000	0.95	6200	1.85
0.65	9600	1.2	2205	"	"	30000	75000	0.8	7500	1.55
0.6	10400	1.1	2449	"	"	30000	75000	0.7	8700	1.3
0.9	6400	2.9	1579	BK90G50-../DSE08LA4	621	49400	120000	1.1	5000	3.7
0.8	7200	2.6	1803	"	"	49400	120000	0.95	5800	3.2
0.7	8300	2.2	2016	"	"	49400	120000	0.85	6500	2.8
0.55	10900	1.7	2764	"	"	49400	120000	0.65	8900	2.1
0.46	13400	1.4	3065	"	"	49400	120000	0.55	10900	1.7
0.39	16200	1.15	3672	"	"	49400	120000	0.46	13400	1.4
0.35	18300	1.0	4070	"	"	49400	120000	0.42	14900	1.25

Kegelrad-Getriebemotoren Reihe BK

Auswahl - Kegelradgetriebemotoren DSE - IE1

P = 1.1 kW

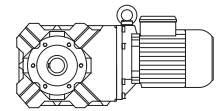


50 Hz			i	Typ	m	F _{RN}	F _{RV}	60 Hz		
n ₂ 1/min	M ₂ Nm	f _B						n ₂ 1/min	M ₂ Nm	f _B
194	49.5	1.45	7.25	BK06-../DSE08XA4	18	790	-	235	41	1.8
145	66	1.2	9.71	"	"	880	-	174	55	1.45
120	80	1.0	11.67	"	"	930	-	144	67	1.2
320	30	3.2	4.44	BK10-../DSE08XA4	30	1890	-	380	25	3.8
235	41	2.6	6.02	"	"	2100	-	280	34.5	3.0
183	52	2.2	7.68	"	"	2400	-	220	43.5	2.6
149	64	1.8	9.40	"	"	2700	-	179	53	2.2
131	72	2.5	10.70	"	"	3500	-	158	59	3.1
118	81	1.4	11.93	"	"	3100	-	141	68	1.7
97	97	2.1	14.50	"	"	3900	-	116	81	2.5
83	113	1.2	16.92	"	"	3700	-	100	94	1.45
76	124	1.6	18.52	"	"	4300	-	91	103	1.95
62	152	1.3	22.65	"	"	4650	-	75	126	1.6
49	192	1.05	28.76	"	"	5200	-	59	160	1.25
41	230	0.87	34.25	"	"	5600	-	49.5	191	1.05
120	80	2.9	11.69	BK20-../DSE08XA4	39	2400	8800	144	67	3.4
95	99	3.3	14.75	"	"	3650	9000	114	82	4.0
81	118	1.95	17.42	"	"	3250	9000	97	98	2.4
73	129	2.6	19.39	"	"	4050	9000	87	108	3.1
58	163	2.0	24.29	"	"	4500	9000	70	135	2.4
49	192	1.7	28.66	"	"	4850	9000	59	160	2.1
38.5	245	1.35	36.69	"	"	5400	9000	46	205	1.6
33	285	1.15	42.70	"	"	5800	9000	39.5	235	1.4
27.5	335	0.99	51.22	"	"	6300	9000	33	280	1.2
23	405	0.81	61.30	"	"	6500	9000	27.5	335	0.99
68	140	2.3	20.85	BK30-../DSE08XA4	45	5000	12000	81	118	2.7
61	154	2.9	23.20	"	"	5900	12000	73	129	3.5
49	192	2.3	28.76	"	"	6500	12000	59	160	2.8
42	225	2.0	33.70	"	"	7000	12000	50	189	2.4
33	280	1.6	42.89	"	"	7800	12000	39.5	235	1.9
28	330	1.35	50.27	"	"	8300	12000	33.5	275	1.65
24	385	1.15	59.27	"	"	8900	12000	28.5	320	1.4
20	455	0.99	71.56	"	"	9700	12000	23.5	385	1.15
16	560	0.8	88.38	"	"	10600	12000	19.5	460	0.98
34.5	270	2.9	40.88	BK40-../DSE08XA4	65	7600	17000	41.5	225	3.5
27.5	335	2.3	51.18	"	"	8400	17000	33	280	2.8
23.5	390	2.0	59.66	"	"	9100	17000	28.5	320	2.4
20	455	1.7	70.11	"	"	9800	17000	24	380	2.1
17	530	1.45	84.36	"	"	10700	17000	20	455	1.7
13.5	660	1.2	104.0	"	"	11700	17000	16.5	540	1.45
12	740	1.05	118.2	BK40Z-../DSE08XA4	70	11700	17000	14.5	610	1.3
9.8	900	0.87	143.0	"	"	11700	17000	12	730	1.05
29.5	315	3.3	47.50	BK50-../DSE08XA4	94	10100	25700	35.5	260	4.0
23.5	390	2.7	60.76	"	"	11400	26000	28	330	3.2
19	480	2.2	75.40	"	"	12600	26000	22.5	405	2.6
15	600	1.75	95.29	"	"	14100	26000	18	500	2.1
12.5	710	1.5	115.4	BK50Z-../DSE08XA4	98	14100	26000	15	590	1.8
9.2	940	1.1	153.3	"	"	14100	26000	11	790	1.35
6.8	1260	0.83	206.8	"	"	14100	26000	8.2	1050	1.0
9.2	1140	2.0	153.7	BK60Z-../DSE08XA4	121	16600	34000	11	950	2.4
7.7	1360	1.7	183.2	"	"	16600	34000	9.2	1140	2.0
6.9	1520	1.5	205.0	"	"	16600	34000	8.2	1280	1.8
5.9	1780	1.3	239.7	"	"	16600	34000	7.1	1470	1.55
5.3	1980	1.15	268.2	"	"	16600	34000	6.3	1660	1.4
4.5	2300	1.0	317.7	"	"	16600	34000	5.3	1980	1.15
4.0	2600	0.88	355.5	"	"	16600	34000	4.8	2150	1.05
6.2	1690	3.1	226.2	BK70Z-../DSE08XA4	210	24100	50000	7.5	1400	3.7
5.5	1910	2.7	257.3	"	"	24100	50000	6.6	1590	3.3
4.8	2150	2.4	293.3	"	"	24100	50000	5.8	1810	2.9

Kegelrad-Getriebemotoren Reihe BK

Auswahl - Kegelradgetriebemotoren DSE - IE1

P = 1.1 kW



50 Hz			i	Typ	m	F _{RN}	F _{RV}	60 Hz		
n ₂ 1/min	M ₂ Nm	f _B						n ₂ 1/min	M ₂ Nm	f _B
4.2	2500	2.1	333.6	BK70Z-../DSE08XA4	"	24100	50000	5.1	2050	2.5
3.7	2800	1.85	379.9	"	"	24100	50000	4.5	2300	2.3
3.3	3150	1.65	432.1	"	"	24100	50000	3.9	2650	1.95
2.8	3750	1.4	501.8	"	"	24100	50000	3.4	3050	1.7
2.5	4200	1.25	570.8	"	"	24100	50000	3.0	3500	1.5
2.2	4750	1.1	644.9	"	"	24100	50000	2.7	3850	1.35
2.0	5200	1.0	733.6	"	"	24100	50000	2.3	4550	1.15
1.7	5800	0.98	847.7	BK70G20-../DSE08XA4	207	24100	50000	2.0	4850	1.2
1.5	6500	0.88	964.6	"	"	24100	50000	1.8	5400	1.05
2.4	3600	3.2	607.8	BK80G40-../DSE08XA4	349	30000	75000	2.8	3000	3.8
2.1	4150	2.8	680.9	"	"	30000	75000	2.5	3350	3.4
1.9	4700	2.4	756.3	"	"	30000	75000	2.3	3700	3.1
1.7	5200	2.2	847.2	"	"	30000	75000	2.0	4300	2.7
1.5	6100	1.9	963.0	"	"	30000	75000	1.8	4900	2.3
1.3	7000	1.65	1079	"	"	30000	75000	1.6	5500	2.1
1.1	8500	1.35	1307	"	"	30000	75000	1.3	7000	1.65
1.0	9300	1.25	1425	"	"	30000	75000	1.2	7500	1.55
0.9	10400	1.1	1583	"	"	30000	75000	1.1	8300	1.4
1.4	6100	3.0	1008	BK90G50-../DSE08XA4	622	49400	120000	1.7	4800	3.9
1.3	6500	2.8	1127	"	"	49400	120000	1.5	5400	3.4
1.1	8300	2.2	1363	"	"	49400	120000	1.3	6800	2.7
0.9	10100	1.85	1579	"	"	49400	120000	1.1	8000	2.3
0.8	11400	1.6	1803	"	"	49400	120000	0.95	9300	2.0
0.7	13000	1.4	2016	"	"	49400	120000	0.85	10400	1.8
0.55	16900	1.1	2764	"	"	49400	120000	0.65	14000	1.3

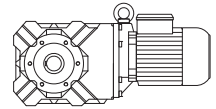
P = 1.5 kW

50 Hz			i	Typ	m	F _{RN}	F _{RV}	60 Hz		
n ₂ 1/min	M ₂ Nm	f _B						n ₂ 1/min	M ₂ Nm	f _B
320	41	2.3	4.44	BK10-../DSE09LA4	36	1890	-	390	33.5	2.8
240	54	1.95	6.02	"	"	2100	-	285	46	2.3
185	71	1.6	7.68	"	"	2400	-	225	58	2.0
152	86	1.35	9.40	"	"	2700	-	182	72	1.6
133	96	1.9	10.70	"	"	3500	-	160	80	2.3
120	109	1.05	11.93	"	"	3100	-	144	91	1.25
98	131	1.55	14.50	"	"	3900	-	118	109	1.85
84	153	0.89	16.92	"	"	3700	-	102	126	1.1
77	167	1.2	18.52	"	"	4300	-	93	138	1.45
63	200	1.0	22.65	"	"	4650	-	76	169	1.2
180	73	3.2	7.91	BK20-../DSE09LA4	46	1330	7600	220	59	3.9
144	91	2.5	9.91	"	"	1910	8300	173	76	3.0
128	100	3.0	11.14	"	"	3300	8100	154	83	3.6
122	108	2.1	11.69	"	"	2400	8800	147	89	2.6
97	132	2.5	14.75	"	"	3650	9000	116	111	3.0
82	158	1.45	17.42	"	"	3250	9000	99	131	1.75
74	174	1.9	19.39	"	"	4050	9000	89	144	2.3
59	215	1.55	24.29	"	"	4500	9000	71	181	1.8
50	255	1.3	28.66	"	"	4850	9000	60	210	1.55
39	330	1.0	36.69	"	"	5400	9000	47	270	1.2
33.5	380	0.87	42.70	"	"	5800	9000	40.5	315	1.05
120	109	2.9	11.93	BK30-../DSE09LA4	52	3650	12000	144	91	3.5
102	127	2.5	13.98	"	"	4050	12000	123	105	3.0
80	161	2.8	17.95	"	"	5300	12000	96	134	3.4
69	188	1.7	20.85	"	"	5000	12000	83	157	2.0
62	205	2.2	23.20	"	"	5900	12000	74	174	2.6
49.5	260	1.75	28.76	"	"	6500	12000	60	210	2.1
42.5	300	1.5	33.70	"	"	7000	12000	51	250	1.8
33.5	380	1.2	42.89	"	"	7800	12000	40	315	1.45
28.5	440	1.0	50.27	"	"	8300	12000	34.5	365	1.25
24	520	0.87	59.27	"	"	8900	12000	29	430	1.05

Kegelrad-Getriebemotoren Reihe BK

Auswahl - Kegelradgetriebemotoren DSE - IE1

P = 1.5 kW

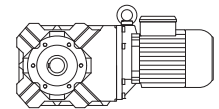


50 Hz			i	Typ	m	F _{RN}	F _{RV}	60 Hz		
n ₂ 1/min	M ₂ Nm	f _B						n ₂ 1/min	M ₂ Nm	f _B
50	255	3.1	28.59	BK40-../DSE09LA4	72	6300	17000	60	210	3.7
41.5	310	2.5	34.61	"	"	6900	17000	49.5	260	3.0
35	365	2.1	40.88	"	"	7600	17000	42	305	2.6
28	450	1.75	51.18	"	"	8400	17000	33.5	375	2.1
24	520	1.5	59.66	"	"	9100	17000	29	430	1.8
20.5	600	1.3	70.11	"	"	9800	17000	24.5	500	1.55
17	730	1.05	84.36	"	"	10700	17000	20.5	600	1.3
14	860	0.91	104.0	"	"	11700	17000	16.5	730	1.05
12.5	970	0.8	118.2	BK40Z-../DSE09LA4	76	11700	17000	14.5	830	0.94
40.5	315	3.3	35.21	BK50-../DSE09LA4	100	8700	23100	49	260	4.0
30	420	2.5	47.50	"	"	10100	25700	36	350	3.0
23.5	530	2.0	60.76	"	"	11400	26000	28.5	440	2.4
19	650	1.6	75.40	"	"	12600	26000	23	540	1.95
15	820	1.3	95.29	"	"	14100	26000	18	680	1.55
12.5	970	1.1	115.4	BK50Z-../DSE09LA4	105	14100	26000	15	810	1.3
9.3	1270	0.83	153.3	"	"	14100	26000	11.5	1030	1.0
18.5	770	3.0	78.13	BK60-../DSE09LA4	109	11900	34000	22	650	3.5
16.5	860	2.7	87.41	"	"	12900	34000	20	710	3.2
14.5	980	2.3	101.2	"	"	13900	34000	17	840	2.7
13	1100	2.1	113.2	"	"	15000	34000	15.5	920	2.5
12	1190	1.95	122.5	"	"	15500	34000	14	1020	2.3
10.5	1360	1.7	137.0	"	"	16600	34000	12.5	1140	2.0
9.3	1540	1.5	153.7	BK60Z-../DSE09LA4	128	16600	34000	11.5	1240	1.85
7.8	1830	1.25	183.2	"	"	16600	34000	9.4	1520	1.5
7.0	2000	1.15	205.0	"	"	16600	34000	8.4	1700	1.35
6.0	2350	0.98	239.7	"	"	16600	34000	7.2	1980	1.15
5.3	2700	0.85	268.2	"	"	16600	34000	6.4	2200	1.05
8.1	1760	3.0	175.7	BK70-../DSE09LA4	195	24100	50000	9.8	1460	3.6
7.5	1910	2.7	190.4	BK70Z-../DSE09LA4	216	24100	50000	9.0	1590	3.3
6.3	2250	2.3	226.2	"	"	24100	50000	7.6	1880	2.8
5.6	2550	2.0	257.3	"	"	24100	50000	6.7	2100	2.5
4.9	2900	1.8	293.3	"	"	24100	50000	5.9	2400	2.2
4.3	3300	1.6	333.6	"	"	24100	50000	5.2	2750	1.9
3.8	3750	1.4	379.9	"	"	24100	50000	4.6	3100	1.7
3.3	4300	1.2	432.1	"	"	24100	50000	4.0	3550	1.45
2.9	4900	1.05	501.8	"	"	24100	50000	3.5	4050	1.3
2.5	5700	0.91	570.8	"	"	24100	50000	3.0	4750	1.1
2.3	6200	0.84	644.9	"	"	24100	50000	2.7	5300	0.98
3.7	3850	3.0	389.0	BK80Z-../DSE09LA4	345	30000	75000	4.4	3250	3.5
3.3	4300	2.7	435.7	"	"	30000	75000	4.0	3550	3.2
2.9	4900	2.3	499.5	"	"	30000	75000	3.5	4050	2.8
2.6	5500	2.1	559.5	"	"	30000	75000	3.1	4600	2.5
2.4	5200	2.2	607.8	BK80G40-../DSE09LA4	356	30000	75000	2.9	4150	2.8
2.1	5900	1.95	680.9	"	"	30000	75000	2.6	4650	2.5
1.9	6700	1.7	756.3	"	"	30000	75000	2.3	5400	2.1
1.7	7500	1.55	847.2	"	"	30000	75000	2.1	5900	1.95
1.5	8600	1.35	963.0	"	"	30000	75000	1.8	7000	1.65
1.4	9200	1.25	1079	"	"	30000	75000	1.6	7900	1.45
1.1	12000	0.96	1307	"	"	30000	75000	1.4	9200	1.25
1.0	13100	0.88	1425	"	"	30000	75000	1.2	10700	1.05
2.3	6200	3.0	637.7	BK90Z-../DSE09LA4	618	49400	120000	2.7	5300	3.5
2.0	7100	2.6	713.5	"	"	49400	120000	2.4	5900	3.1
1.8	6600	2.8	821.0	BK90G50-../DSE09LA4	629	49400	120000	2.1	5400	3.4
1.7	7200	2.6	882.3	"	"	49400	120000	2.0	5900	3.1
1.5	8100	2.3	1008	"	"	49400	120000	1.7	7000	2.6
1.3	9500	1.95	1127	"	"	49400	120000	1.6	7400	2.5
1.1	11800	1.55	1363	"	"	49400	120000	1.3	9800	1.9
0.9	14400	1.3	1579	"	"	49400	120000	1.1	11500	1.6
0.8	16100	1.15	1803	"	"	49400	120000	0.95	13300	1.4
0.75	17100	1.1	2016	"	"	49400	120000	0.85	14900	1.25

Kegelrad-Getriebemotoren Reihe BK

Auswahl - Kegelradgetriebemotoren DSE - IE1

P = 2.2 kW

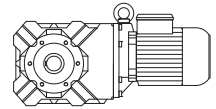


50 Hz			i	Typ	m	F _{RN}	F _{RV}	60 Hz		
n ₂ 1/min	M ₂ Nm	f _B						n ₂ 1/min	M ₂ Nm	f _B
320	60	1.6	4.44	BK10-../DSE09XA4	40	1890	-	390	49.5	1.9
240	80	1.3	6.02	"	"	2100	-	285	67	1.55
185	104	1.1	7.68	"	"	2400	-	225	85	1.35
152	127	0.91	9.40	"	"	2700	-	182	106	1.1
133	142	1.25	10.70	"	"	3500	-	160	118	1.55
98	192	1.05	14.50	"	"	3900	-	118	160	1.25
77	245	0.82	18.52	"	"	4300	-	93	200	1.0
315	61	3.2	4.54	BK20-../DSE09XA4	50	520	6100	380	50	3.9
240	80	2.7	6.02	"	"	580	6800	285	67	3.3
180	107	2.2	7.91	"	"	1330	7600	220	87	2.7
144	134	1.7	9.91	"	"	1910	8300	173	111	2.1
128	147	2.0	11.14	"	"	3300	8100	154	122	2.5
122	158	1.45	11.69	"	"	2400	8800	147	131	1.75
97	194	1.7	14.75	"	"	3650	9000	116	163	2.0
82	230	1.0	17.42	"	"	3250	9000	99	193	1.2
74	255	1.3	19.39	"	"	4050	9000	89	210	1.55
59	320	1.05	24.29	"	"	4500	9000	71	265	1.25
50	375	0.88	28.66	"	"	4850	9000	60	315	1.05
305	63	3.1	4.73	BK30-../DSE09XA4	56	1550	8800	365	52	3.7
240	80	2.7	6.02	"	"	1690	9600	285	67	3.2
191	101	2.7	7.45	"	"	2200	10400	230	84	3.2
148	130	2.5	9.63	"	"	3150	11500	178	108	3.0
125	151	2.7	11.39	"	"	4150	11000	151	125	3.3
120	161	2.0	11.93	"	"	3650	12000	144	134	2.4
102	187	1.7	13.98	"	"	4050	12000	123	155	2.1
98	192	2.3	14.50	"	"	4900	12000	118	160	2.8
80	235	1.9	17.95	"	"	5300	12000	96	196	2.3
69	275	1.15	20.85	"	"	5000	12000	83	230	1.4
62	300	1.5	23.20	"	"	5900	12000	74	255	1.75
49.5	380	1.2	28.76	"	"	6500	12000	60	315	1.45
42.5	440	1.0	33.70	"	"	7000	12000	51	370	1.2
33.5	550	0.82	42.89	"	"	7800	12000	40	465	0.97
120	161	3.1	11.86	BK40-../DSE09XA4	76	1770	12200	145	133	3.7
79	235	3.3	18.05	"	"	4900	15300	95	199	3.9
64	295	2.6	22.44	"	"	5500	16500	77	245	3.2
50	375	2.1	28.59	"	"	6300	17000	60	315	2.5
41.5	455	1.7	34.61	"	"	6900	17000	49.5	380	2.1
35	540	1.45	40.88	"	"	7600	17000	42	450	1.75
28	660	1.2	51.18	"	"	8400	17000	33.5	550	1.4
24	770	1.0	59.66	"	"	9100	17000	29	630	1.25
20.5	890	0.88	70.11	"	"	9800	17000	24.5	740	1.05
80	235	3.1	17.92	BK50-../DSE09XA4	104	4600	16800	96	199	3.6
54	350	3.0	26.51	"	"	7800	21200	65	290	3.6
40.5	465	2.3	35.21	"	"	8700	23100	49	385	2.7
30	620	1.7	47.50	"	"	10100	25700	36	510	2.1
23.5	780	1.35	60.76	"	"	11400	26000	28.5	640	1.65
19	960	1.1	75.40	"	"	12600	26000	23	790	1.35
15	1200	0.88	95.29	"	"	14100	26000	18	1000	1.05
28.5	730	3.2	50.40	BK60-../DSE09XA4	113	9100	29800	34	610	3.8
24.5	850	2.7	58.95	"	"	9900	31500	29.5	710	3.2
22	950	2.4	65.95	"	"	10900	33000	26	800	2.9
18.5	1130	2.0	78.13	"	"	11900	34000	22	950	2.4
16.5	1270	1.8	87.41	"	"	12900	34000	20	1050	2.2
14.5	1440	1.6	101.2	"	"	13900	34000	17	1230	1.85
13	1610	1.45	113.2	"	"	15000	34000	15.5	1350	1.7
12	1750	1.3	122.5	"	"	15500	34000	14	1500	1.55
10.5	2000	1.15	137.0	"	"	16600	34000	12.5	1680	1.35
9.3	2250	1.0	153.7	BK60Z-../DSE09XA4	132	16600	34000	11.5	1820	1.25
7.8	2650	0.87	183.2	"	"	16600	34000	9.4	2200	1.05
12	1750	3.0	120.2	BK70-../DSE09XA4	199	18600	50000	14.5	1440	3.6
10.5	2000	2.6	136.7	"	"	20700	50000	13	1610	3.2

Kegelrad-Getriebemotoren Reihe BK

Auswahl - Kegelradgetriebemotoren DSE - IE1

P = 2.2 kW



50 Hz			i	Typ	m	F _{RN}	F _{RV}	60 Hz		
n ₂ 1/min	M ₂ Nm	f _B						n ₂ 1/min	M ₂ Nm	f _B
9.2	2250	2.3	154.4	BK70-../DSE09XA4	"	21900	50000	11.5	1820	2.9
8.1	2550	2.0	175.7	"	"	24100	50000	9.8	2100	2.5
7.5	2800	1.85	190.4	BK70Z-../DSE09XA4	220	24100	50000	9.0	2300	2.3
6.3	3300	1.6	226.2	"	"	24100	50000	7.6	2750	1.9
5.6	3750	1.4	257.3	"	"	24100	50000	6.7	3100	1.7
4.9	4250	1.2	293.3	"	"	24100	50000	5.9	3550	1.45
4.3	4850	1.05	333.6	"	"	24100	50000	5.2	4000	1.3
3.8	5500	0.95	379.9	"	"	24100	50000	4.6	4550	1.15
3.3	6300	0.83	432.1	"	"	24100	50000	4.0	5200	1.0
5.7	3650	3.2	253.3	BK80Z-../DSE09XA4	349	30000	75000	6.8	3050	3.8
4.8	4350	2.6	300.6	"	"	30000	75000	5.7	3650	3.2
4.3	4850	2.4	336.7	"	"	30000	75000	5.1	4100	2.8
3.7	5600	2.1	389.0	"	"	30000	75000	4.4	4750	2.4
3.3	6300	1.85	435.7	"	"	30000	75000	4.0	5200	2.2
2.9	7200	1.6	499.5	"	"	30000	75000	3.5	6000	1.9
2.6	8000	1.45	559.5	"	"	30000	75000	3.1	6700	1.7
2.4	8000	1.45	607.8	BK80G40-../DSE09XA4	360	30000	75000	2.9	6400	1.8
2.1	9100	1.25	680.9	"	"	30000	75000	2.6	7200	1.6
1.9	10200	1.15	756.3	"	"	30000	75000	2.3	8300	1.4
1.7	11400	1.0	847.2	"	"	30000	75000	2.1	9000	1.3
1.5	13100	0.88	963.0	"	"	30000	75000	1.8	10700	1.05
1.4	13900	0.83	1079	"	"	30000	75000	1.6	12100	0.95
3.7	5600	3.3	389.1	BK90Z-../DSE09XA4	622	49400	120000	4.4	4750	3.9
3.3	6300	2.9	435.3	"	"	49400	120000	4.0	5200	3.6
2.9	7200	2.6	499.2	"	"	49400	120000	3.5	6000	3.1
2.6	8000	2.3	558.5	"	"	49400	120000	3.1	6700	2.8
2.3	9100	2.0	637.7	"	"	49400	120000	2.7	7700	2.4
2.0	10500	1.75	713.5	"	"	49400	120000	2.4	8700	2.1
1.8	10300	1.8	821.0	BK90G50-../DSE09XA4	633	49400	120000	2.1	8600	2.2
1.7	11100	1.65	882.3	"	"	49400	120000	2.0	9300	2.0
1.5	12600	1.45	1008	"	"	49400	120000	1.7	11000	1.7
1.3	14600	1.25	1127	"	"	49400	120000	1.6	11600	1.6
1.1	17800	1.05	1363	"	"	49400	120000	1.3	14900	1.25

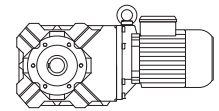
P = 3 kW

50 Hz			i	Typ	m	F _{RN}	F _{RV}	60 Hz		
n ₂ 1/min	M ₂ Nm	f _B						n ₂ 1/min	M ₂ Nm	f _B
305	86	2.3	4.73	BK30-../DSE11SA4	59	1550	8800	365	72	2.7
240	109	1.95	6.02	"	"	1690	9600	285	92	2.3
191	138	1.95	7.45	"	"	2200	10400	230	114	2.4
148	178	1.8	9.63	"	"	3150	11500	178	148	2.2
125	205	2.0	11.39	"	"	4150	11000	151	170	2.4
120	215	1.5	11.93	"	"	3650	12000	144	183	1.75
102	255	1.25	13.98	"	"	4050	12000	123	210	1.5
98	260	1.75	14.50	"	"	4900	12000	118	215	2.1
80	320	1.4	17.95	"	"	5300	12000	96	265	1.7
62	415	1.1	23.20	"	"	5900	12000	74	345	1.3
49.5	520	0.87	28.76	"	"	6500	12000	60	425	1.05
153	172	2.9	9.31	BK40-../DSE11SA4	84	1040	11200	184	143	3.4
120	215	2.3	11.86	"	"	1770	12200	145	181	2.7
98	260	3.0	14.50	"	"	4500	14300	118	215	3.6
79	325	2.4	18.05	"	"	4900	15300	95	270	2.9
64	400	1.95	22.44	"	"	5500	16500	77	330	2.4
50	510	1.55	28.59	"	"	6300	17000	60	425	1.85
41.5	620	1.25	34.61	"	"	6900	17000	49.5	520	1.5
35	730	1.05	40.88	"	"	7600	17000	42	610	1.3
80	325	2.2	17.92	BK50-../DSE11SA4	114	4600	16800	96	270	2.7
74	345	3.0	19.33	"	"	6900	19200	89	285	3.7
54	475	2.2	26.51	"	"	7800	21200	65	395	2.7
40.5	630	1.65	35.21	"	"	8700	23100	49	520	2.0

Kegelrad-Getriebemotoren Reihe BK

Auswahl - Kegelradgetriebemotoren DSE - IE1

P = 3 kW

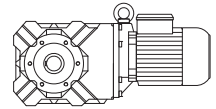


50 Hz			i	Typ	m	F _{RN}	F _{RV}	60 Hz		
n ₂ 1/min	M ₂ Nm	f _B						n ₂ 1/min	M ₂ Nm	f _B
30	840	1.25	47.50	BK50-../DSE11SA4	"	10100	25700	36	700	1.5
23.5	1070	0.98	60.76	"	"	11400	26000	28.5	880	1.2
19	1310	0.8	75.40	"	"	12600	26000	23	1080	0.97
38	750	3.1	37.80	BK60-../DSE11SA4	124	7300	26500	45.5	620	3.7
32	890	2.6	45.05	"	"	8200	28300	38	750	3.1
28.5	1000	2.3	50.40	"	"	9100	29800	34	840	2.7
24.5	1160	2.0	58.95	"	"	9900	31500	29.5	970	2.4
22	1300	1.75	65.95	"	"	10900	33000	26	1100	2.1
18.5	1540	1.5	78.13	"	"	11900	34000	22	1300	1.75
16.5	1730	1.35	87.41	"	"	12900	34000	20	1430	1.6
14.5	1970	1.15	101.2	"	"	13900	34000	17	1680	1.35
13	2200	1.05	113.2	"	"	15000	34000	15.5	1840	1.25
12	2350	0.98	122.5	"	"	15500	34000	14	2000	1.15
10.5	2700	0.85	137.0	"	"	16600	34000	12.5	2250	1.0
18	1590	3.3	79.89	BK70-../DSE11SA4	203	14300	47600	21.5	1330	3.9
16	1790	2.9	90.96	"	"	15300	49900	19	1500	3.5
14	2000	2.6	103.5	"	"	17200	50000	17	1680	3.1
12	2350	2.2	120.2	"	"	18600	50000	14.5	1970	2.6
10.5	2700	1.95	136.7	"	"	20700	50000	13	2200	2.4
9.2	3100	1.7	154.4	"	"	21900	50000	11.5	2450	2.1
8.1	3500	1.5	175.7	"	"	24100	50000	9.8	2900	1.8
7.5	3800	1.35	190.4	BK70Z-../DSE11SA4	230	24100	50000	9.0	3150	1.65
6.3	4500	1.15	226.2	"	"	24100	50000	7.6	3750	1.4
5.6	5100	1.0	257.3	"	"	24100	50000	6.7	4250	1.2
4.9	5800	0.9	293.3	"	"	24100	50000	5.9	4850	1.05
8.3	3450	3.0	171.5	BK80-../DSE11SA4	318	30000	75000	10	2850	3.7
8.0	3550	3.2	177.6	BK80Z-../DSE11SA4	360	30000	75000	9.7	2950	3.9
7.2	3950	2.9	198.9	"	"	30000	75000	8.6	3300	3.5
6.3	4500	2.6	226.1	"	"	30000	75000	7.6	3750	3.1
5.7	5000	2.3	253.3	"	"	30000	75000	6.8	4200	2.7
4.8	5900	1.95	300.6	"	"	30000	75000	5.7	5000	2.3
4.3	6600	1.75	336.7	"	"	30000	75000	5.1	5600	2.1
3.7	7700	1.5	389.0	"	"	30000	75000	4.4	6500	1.75
3.3	8600	1.35	435.7	"	"	30000	75000	4.0	7100	1.6
2.9	9800	1.15	499.5	"	"	30000	75000	3.5	8100	1.4
2.6	11000	1.05	559.5	"	"	30000	75000	3.1	9200	1.25
2.4	11100	1.05	607.8	BK80G40-../DSE11SA4	368	30000	75000	2.9	9100	1.25
2.1	12800	0.9	680.9	"	"	30000	75000	2.6	10100	1.15
1.9	14200	0.81	756.3	"	"	30000	75000	2.3	11600	0.99
4.9	5800	3.2	295.6	BK90Z-../DSE11SA4	626	49400	120000	5.8	4900	3.8
4.3	6600	2.8	330.7	"	"	49400	120000	5.2	5500	3.4
3.7	7700	2.4	389.1	"	"	49400	120000	4.4	6500	2.8
3.3	8600	2.2	435.3	"	"	49400	120000	4.0	7100	2.6
2.9	9800	1.9	499.2	"	"	49400	120000	3.5	8100	2.3
2.6	11000	1.7	558.5	"	"	49400	120000	3.1	9200	2.0
2.3	12400	1.5	637.7	"	"	49400	120000	2.7	10600	1.75
2.0	14300	1.3	713.5	"	"	49400	120000	2.4	11900	1.55
1.8	14500	1.3	821.0	BK90G50-../DSE11SA4	642	49400	120000	2.1	12300	1.5
1.7	15600	1.2	882.3	"	"	49400	120000	2.0	13100	1.4
1.5	17700	1.05	1008	"	"	49400	120000	1.7	15500	1.2
1.3	20500	0.9	1127	"	"	49400	120000	1.6	16300	1.15

Kegelrad-Getriebemotoren Reihe BK

Auswahl - Kegelradgetriebemotoren DSE - IE1

P = 4 kW

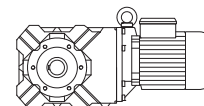


50 Hz			i	Typ	m	F _{RN}	F _{RV}	60 Hz		
n ₂ 1/min	M ₂ Nm	f _B						n ₂ 1/min	M ₂ Nm	f _B
305	115	1.7	4.73	BK30-../DSE11MA4	65	1550	8800	365	96	2.0
240	146	1.45	6.02	"	"	1690	9600	285	123	1.7
191	184	1.45	7.45	"	"	2200	10400	230	152	1.75
148	235	1.35	9.63	"	"	3150	11500	178	197	1.6
125	275	1.5	11.39	"	"	4150	11000	151	225	1.85
120	290	1.1	11.93	"	"	3650	12000	144	240	1.35
102	340	0.94	13.98	"	"	4050	12000	123	280	1.15
98	350	1.3	14.50	"	"	4900	12000	118	290	1.55
80	425	1.05	17.95	"	"	5300	12000	96	355	1.25
62	550	0.82	23.20	"	"	5900	12000	74	460	0.98
240	146	3.2	6.02	BK40-../DSE11MA4	90	470	9800	285	123	3.9
190	184	2.7	7.49	"	"	750	10500	230	152	3.2
153	225	2.2	9.31	"	"	1040	11200	184	191	2.6
128	265	2.7	11.17	"	"	4100	13100	154	220	3.3
120	290	1.7	11.86	"	"	1770	12200	145	240	2.1
98	350	2.2	14.50	"	"	4500	14300	118	290	2.7
79	435	1.8	18.05	"	"	4900	15300	95	360	2.2
64	530	1.45	22.44	"	"	5500	16500	77	445	1.75
50	680	1.15	28.59	"	"	6300	17000	60	570	1.35
41.5	820	0.95	34.61	"	"	6900	17000	49.5	690	1.15
35	980	0.8	40.88	"	"	7600	17000	42	810	0.96
142	245	3.3	10.00	BK50-../DSE11MA4	120	1220	13200	171	205	4.0
102	335	3.1	13.95	"	"	6100	17400	123	275	3.8
94	365	2.9	15.19	"	"	6300	18000	113	300	3.5
80	430	1.7	17.92	"	"	4600	16800	96	360	2.0
74	460	2.3	19.33	"	"	6900	19200	89	385	2.7
54	630	1.65	26.51	"	"	7800	21200	65	520	2.0
40.5	840	1.25	35.21	"	"	8700	23100	49	700	1.5
30	1130	0.93	47.50	"	"	10100	25700	36	940	1.1
52	730	3.2	27.36	BK60-../DSE11MA4	130	5600	23200	63	600	3.8
42.5	890	2.6	33.78	"	"	6500	25200	51	740	3.1
38	1000	2.3	37.80	"	"	7300	26500	45.5	830	2.8
32	1190	1.95	45.05	"	"	8200	28300	38	1000	2.3
28.5	1340	1.7	50.40	"	"	9100	29800	34	1120	2.1
24.5	1550	1.5	58.95	"	"	9900	31500	29.5	1290	1.8
22	1730	1.35	65.95	"	"	10900	33000	26	1460	1.6
18.5	2050	1.1	78.13	"	"	11900	34000	22	1730	1.35
16.5	2300	1.0	87.41	"	"	12900	34000	20	1910	1.2
14.5	2600	0.88	101.2	"	"	13900	34000	17	2200	1.05
23.5	1620	3.2	61.60	BK70-../DSE11MA4	209	11500	42800	28	1360	3.8
20.5	1860	2.8	70.23	"	"	12500	44800	24.5	1550	3.4
18	2100	2.5	79.89	"	"	14300	47600	21.5	1770	2.9
16	2350	2.2	90.96	"	"	15300	49900	19	2000	2.6
14	2700	1.95	103.5	"	"	17200	50000	17	2200	2.4
12	3150	1.65	120.2	"	"	18600	50000	14.5	2600	2.0
10.5	3600	1.45	136.7	"	"	20700	50000	13	2900	1.8
9.2	4150	1.25	154.4	"	"	21900	50000	11.5	3300	1.6
8.1	4700	1.1	175.7	"	"	24100	50000	9.8	3850	1.35
7.5	5000	1.05	190.4	BK70Z-../DSE11MA4	236	24100	50000	9.0	4200	1.25
6.3	6000	0.87	226.2	"	"	24100	50000	7.6	5000	1.05
11	3450	3.0	131.6	BK80-../DSE11MA4	324	24900	75000	13	2900	3.6
9.3	4100	2.6	153.1	"	"	27200	75000	11.5	3300	3.2
8.3	4600	2.3	171.5	"	"	30000	75000	10	3800	2.8
8.0	4750	2.4	177.6	BK80Z-../DSE11MA4	366	30000	75000	9.7	3900	2.9
7.2	5300	2.2	198.9	"	"	30000	75000	8.6	4400	2.6
6.3	6000	1.9	226.1	"	"	30000	75000	7.6	5000	2.3
5.7	6700	1.7	253.3	"	"	30000	75000	6.8	5600	2.1
4.8	7900	1.45	300.6	"	"	30000	75000	5.7	6700	1.7
4.3	8800	1.3	336.7	"	"	30000	75000	5.1	7400	1.55
3.7	10300	1.1	389.0	"	"	30000	75000	4.4	8600	1.35
3.3	11500	1.0	435.7	"	"	30000	75000	4.0	9500	1.2
2.9	13100	0.88	499.5	"	"	30000	75000	3.5	10900	1.05

Kegelrad-Getriebemotoren Reihe BK

Auswahl - Kegelradgetriebemotoren DSE - IE1

P = 4 kW



50 Hz			i	Typ	m	F _{RN}	F _{RV}	60 Hz		
n ₂ 1/min	M ₂ Nm	f _B						n ₂ 1/min	M ₂ Nm	f _B
6.1	6200	3.0	234.6	BK90Z-../DSE11MA4	632	49400	120000	7.3	5200	3.6
5.5	6900	2.7	262.5	"	"	49400	120000	6.6	5700	3.2
4.9	7700	2.4	295.6	"	"	49400	120000	5.8	6500	2.8
4.3	8800	2.1	330.7	"	"	49400	120000	5.2	7300	2.5
3.7	10300	1.8	389.1	"	"	49400	120000	4.4	8600	2.2
3.3	11500	1.6	435.3	"	"	49400	120000	4.0	9500	1.95
2.9	13100	1.4	499.2	"	"	49400	120000	3.5	10900	1.7
2.6	14600	1.25	558.5	"	"	49400	120000	3.1	12300	1.5
2.3	16600	1.1	637.7	"	"	49400	120000	2.7	14100	1.3
2.0	19100	0.97	713.5	"	"	49400	120000	2.4	15900	1.15
1.8	19800	0.93	821.0	BK90G50-../DSE11MA4	648	49400	120000	2.1	16800	1.1
1.7	21200	0.87	882.3	"	"	49400	120000	2.0	17900	1.05

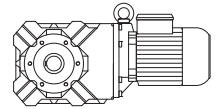
P = 5.5 kW

50 Hz			i	Typ	m	F _{RN}	F _{RV}	60 Hz		
n ₂ 1/min	M ₂ Nm	f _B						n ₂ 1/min	M ₂ Nm	f _B
305	158	1.25	4.73	BK30-../DSE11LA4	76	1550	8800	365	132	1.45
240	200	1.05	6.02	"	"	1690	9600	285	169	1.25
191	250	1.05	7.45	"	"	2200	10400	230	210	1.3
148	325	0.98	9.63	"	"	3150	11500	178	270	1.2
125	375	1.1	11.39	"	"	4150	11000	151	310	1.35
120	400	0.8	11.93	"	"	3650	12000	144	335	0.96
98	480	0.94	14.50	"	"	4900	12000	118	400	1.15
310	155	2.8	4.63	BK40-../DSE11LA4	102	430	8900	370	130	3.3
240	200	2.4	6.02	"	"	470	9800	285	169	2.8
190	250	1.95	7.49	"	"	750	10500	230	210	2.3
153	315	1.55	9.31	"	"	1040	11200	184	260	1.9
128	365	1.95	11.17	"	"	4100	13100	154	305	2.3
120	400	1.25	11.86	"	"	1770	12200	145	330	1.5
98	480	1.65	14.50	"	"	4500	14300	118	400	1.95
79	590	1.3	18.05	"	"	4900	15300	95	495	1.6
64	730	1.05	22.44	"	"	5500	16500	77	610	1.3
50	940	0.83	28.59	"	"	6300	17000	60	780	1.0
195	245	3.3	7.29	BK50-../DSE11LA4	132	620	11900	235	205	4.0
146	320	2.9	9.73	"	"	5400	15400	176	265	3.5
142	340	2.4	10.00	"	"	1220	13200	171	280	2.9
102	460	2.3	13.95	"	"	6100	17400	123	380	2.8
94	500	2.1	15.19	"	"	6300	18000	113	415	2.5
80	590	1.25	17.92	"	"	4600	16800	96	495	1.45
74	630	1.65	19.33	"	"	6900	19200	89	530	2.0
54	870	1.2	26.51	"	"	7800	21200	65	720	1.45
40.5	1160	0.91	35.21	"	"	8700	23100	49	960	1.1
89	590	3.3	16.05	BK60-../DSE11LA4	142	4050	18800	107	490	4.0
78	670	3.3	18.36	"	"	4000	19900	94	550	4.0
70	750	3.0	20.54	"	"	4400	20600	84	620	3.6
59	890	2.6	24.45	"	"	4850	22000	70	750	3.1
52	1010	2.3	27.36	"	"	5600	23200	63	830	2.8
42.5	1230	1.85	33.78	"	"	6500	25200	51	1020	2.3
38	1380	1.65	37.80	"	"	7300	26500	45.5	1150	2.0
32	1640	1.4	45.05	"	"	8200	28300	38	1380	1.65
28.5	1840	1.25	50.40	"	"	9100	29800	34	1540	1.5
24.5	2100	1.1	58.95	"	"	9900	31500	29.5	1780	1.3
22	2350	0.98	65.95	"	"	10900	33000	26	2000	1.15
18.5	2800	0.82	78.13	"	"	11900	34000	22	2350	0.98
35.5	1470	3.3	40.08	BK70-../DSE11LA4	221	8300	36300	43	1220	4.0
31.5	1660	3.1	45.59	"	"	9000	37900	38	1380	3.7
26.5	1980	2.6	54.15	"	"	9900	40200	32	1640	3.2
23.5	2200	2.4	61.60	"	"	11500	42800	28	1870	2.8
20.5	2550	2.0	70.23	"	"	12500	44800	24.5	2100	2.5
18	2900	1.8	79.89	"	"	14300	47600	21.5	2400	2.2

Kegelrad-Getriebemotoren Reihe BK

Auswahl - Kegelradgetriebemotoren DSE - IE1

P = 5.5 kW



50 Hz			i	Typ	m	F _{RN}	F _{RV}	60 Hz		
n ₂ 1/min	M ₂ Nm	f _B						n ₂ 1/min	M ₂ Nm	f _B
16	3250	1.6	90.96	BK70-../DSE11LA4	"	15300	49900	19	2750	1.9
14	3750	1.4	103.5	"	"	17200	50000	17	3050	1.7
12	4350	1.2	120.2	"	"	18600	50000	14.5	3600	1.45
10.5	5000	1.05	136.7	"	"	20700	50000	13	4000	1.3
9.2	5700	0.91	154.4	"	"	21900	50000	11.5	4550	1.15
8.1	6400	0.81	175.7	"	"	24100	50000	9.8	5300	0.98
16	3250	3.2	91.53	BK80-../DSE11LA4	336	18300	74200	19	2750	3.8
14	3750	2.8	102.5	"	"	20500	75000	17	3050	3.4
12.5	4200	2.5	117.5	"	"	22300	75000	15	3500	3.0
11	4750	2.2	131.6	"	"	24900	75000	13	4000	2.6
9.3	5600	1.9	153.1	"	"	27200	75000	11.5	4550	2.3
8.3	6300	1.65	171.5	"	"	30000	75000	10	5200	2.0
8.0	6500	1.75	177.6	BK80Z-../DSE11LA4	378	30000	75000	9.7	5400	2.1
7.2	7200	1.6	198.9	"	"	30000	75000	8.6	6100	1.9
6.3	8300	1.4	226.1	"	"	30000	75000	7.6	6900	1.65
5.7	9200	1.25	253.3	"	"	30000	75000	6.8	7700	1.5
4.8	10900	1.05	300.6	"	"	30000	75000	5.7	9200	1.25
4.3	12200	0.94	336.7	"	"	30000	75000	5.1	10200	1.15
3.7	14100	0.82	389.0	"	"	30000	75000	4.4	11900	0.97
8.2	6400	2.9	174.7	BK90Z-../DSE11LA4	643	49400	120000	9.8	5300	3.5
7.3	7100	2.6	195.4	"	"	49400	120000	8.8	5900	3.1
6.1	8600	2.2	234.6	"	"	49400	120000	7.3	7100	2.6
5.5	9500	1.95	262.5	"	"	49400	120000	6.6	7900	2.3
4.9	10700	1.75	295.6	"	"	49400	120000	5.8	9000	2.1
4.3	12200	1.5	330.7	"	"	49400	120000	5.2	10100	1.85
3.7	14100	1.3	389.1	"	"	49400	120000	4.4	11900	1.55
3.3	15900	1.15	435.3	"	"	49400	120000	4.0	13100	1.4
2.9	18100	1.0	499.2	"	"	49400	120000	3.5	15000	1.25
2.6	20200	0.92	558.5	"	"	49400	120000	3.1	16900	1.1
2.3	22800	0.81	637.7	"	"	49400	120000	2.7	19400	0.95

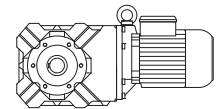
P = 7.5 kW

50 Hz			i	Typ	m	F _{RN}	F _{RV}	60 Hz		
n ₂ 1/min	M ₂ Nm	f _B						n ₂ 1/min	M ₂ Nm	f _B
395	166	4.3	3.67	BK50-../DSE13MA4	143	115	9400	475	138	5.2
275	235	3.5	5.26	"	"	130	10700	335	196	4.1
198	330	2.5	7.29	"	"	620	11900	240	270	3.0
148	435	2.1	9.73	"	"	5400	15400	179	360	2.6
144	455	1.8	10.00	"	"	1220	13200	174	375	2.2
104	610	1.7	13.95	"	"	6100	17400	125	510	2.1
95	670	1.55	15.19	"	"	6300	18000	115	560	1.9
81	800	0.91	17.92	"	"	4600	16800	98	660	1.1
75	850	1.25	19.33	"	"	6900	19200	91	700	1.5
55	1170	0.9	26.51	"	"	7800	21200	66	970	1.1
134	530	3.2	10.82	BK60-../DSE13MA4	155	3200	17000	161	440	3.8
104	680	2.9	13.85	"	"	3850	18000	126	560	3.5
100	710	2.7	14.41	"	"	3650	18600	121	590	3.3
90	790	2.5	16.05	"	"	4050	18800	109	650	3.0
79	900	2.4	18.36	"	"	4000	19900	95	750	2.9
71	1000	2.3	20.54	"	"	4400	20600	85	840	2.7
59	1210	1.9	24.45	"	"	4850	22000	72	990	2.3
53	1350	1.7	27.36	"	"	5600	23200	64	1110	2.1
43	1660	1.4	33.78	"	"	6500	25200	52	1370	1.7
38.5	1860	1.25	37.80	"	"	7300	26500	46.5	1540	1.5
32	2200	1.05	45.05	"	"	8200	28300	39	1830	1.25
29	2450	0.94	50.40	"	"	9100	29800	35	2000	1.15
47	1520	3.0	30.90	BK70-../DSE13MA4	234	7500	33600	57	1250	3.6
41	1740	2.7	35.15	"	"	8000	35000	50	1430	3.3
36	1980	2.5	40.08	"	"	8300	36300	43.5	1640	3.0

Kegelrad-Getriebemotoren Reihe BK

Auswahl - Kegelradgetriebemotoren DSE - IE1

P = 7.5 kW



50 Hz			i	Typ	m	F _{RN}	F _{RV}	60 Hz		
n ₂ 1/min	M ₂ Nm	f _B						n ₂ 1/min	M ₂ Nm	f _B
32	2200	2.3	45.59	BK70-../DSE13MA4	"	9000	37900	38.5	1860	2.8
27	2650	1.95	54.15	"	"	9900	40200	32.5	2200	2.4
23.5	3000	1.75	61.60	"	"	11500	42800	28.5	2500	2.1
21	3400	1.55	70.23	"	"	12500	44800	25	2850	1.8
18.5	3850	1.35	79.89	"	"	14300	47600	22	3250	1.6
16	4450	1.15	90.96	"	"	15300	49900	19.5	3650	1.4
14	5100	1.0	103.5	"	"	17200	50000	17	4200	1.25
12	5900	0.88	120.2	"	"	18600	50000	14.5	4900	1.05
11	6500	0.8	136.7	"	"	20700	50000	13	5500	0.95
24.5	2900	3.2	59.60	BK80-../DSE13MA4	348	15700	65500	29.5	2400	3.8
20.5	3450	2.8	70.72	"	"	16600	68700	25	2850	3.4
18.5	3850	2.6	79.22	"	"	17600	71300	22	3250	3.1
16	4450	2.3	91.53	"	"	18300	74200	19.5	3650	2.8
14.5	4900	2.1	102.5	"	"	20500	75000	17	4200	2.5
12.5	5700	1.85	117.5	"	"	22300	75000	15	4750	2.2
11	6500	1.6	131.6	"	"	24900	75000	13.5	5300	2.0
9.5	7500	1.4	153.1	"	"	27200	75000	11.5	6200	1.7
8.4	8500	1.25	171.5	"	"	30000	75000	10.5	6800	1.55
8.2	8700	1.3	177.6	BK80Z-../DSE13MA4	391	30000	75000	9.8	7300	1.6
7.3	9800	1.15	198.9	"	"	30000	75000	8.8	8100	1.4
6.4	11100	1.05	226.1	"	"	30000	75000	7.7	9300	1.25
5.7	12500	0.92	253.3	"	"	30000	75000	6.9	10300	1.1
12.5	5700	2.9	117.0	BK90-../DSE13MA4	600	39200	113000	15	4750	3.5
11.5	6200	2.7	130.9	"	"	42700	119400	13.5	5300	3.2
9.7	7300	2.3	149.5	"	"	45600	120000	12	5900	2.8
8.7	8200	2.0	167.2	"	"	49400	120000	10.5	6800	2.5
8.3	8600	2.2	174.7	BK90Z-../DSE13MA4	656	49400	120000	10	7100	2.6
7.4	9600	1.95	195.4	"	"	49400	120000	9.0	7900	2.3
6.2	11500	1.6	234.6	"	"	49400	120000	7.5	9500	1.95
5.5	13000	1.4	262.5	"	"	49400	120000	6.7	10600	1.75
4.9	14600	1.25	295.6	"	"	49400	120000	5.9	12100	1.55
4.4	16200	1.15	330.7	"	"	49400	120000	5.3	13500	1.35
3.8	18800	0.98	389.1	"	"	49400	120000	4.5	15900	1.15
3.4	21000	0.88	435.3	"	"	49400	120000	4.0	17900	1.05

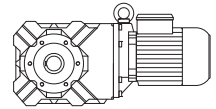
P = 9.5 kW

50 Hz			i	Typ	m	F _{RN}	F _{RV}	60 Hz		
n ₂ 1/min	M ₂ Nm	f _B						n ₂ 1/min	M ₂ Nm	f _B
395	210	3.4	3.67	BK50-../DSE13LA4	146	115	9400	475	175	4.1
275	300	2.7	5.26	"	"	130	10700	335	245	3.3
198	420	1.95	7.29	"	"	620	11900	240	345	2.4
148	550	1.7	9.73	"	"	5400	15400	179	455	2.0
144	570	1.4	10.00	"	"	1220	13200	174	475	1.7
104	780	1.35	13.95	"	"	6100	17400	125	650	1.6
95	850	1.25	15.19	"	"	6300	18000	115	710	1.5
75	1080	0.97	19.33	"	"	6900	19200	91	890	1.2
198	455	3.2	7.29	BK60-../DSE13LA4	158	2800	14900	240	375	3.9
134	670	2.5	10.82	"	"	3200	17000	161	560	3.0
104	870	2.3	13.85	"	"	3850	18000	126	720	2.7
100	900	2.1	14.41	"	"	3650	18600	121	740	2.6
90	1000	1.95	16.05	"	"	4050	18800	109	830	2.4
79	1140	1.9	18.36	"	"	4000	19900	95	950	2.3
71	1270	1.75	20.54	"	"	4400	20600	85	1060	2.1
59	1530	1.5	24.45	"	"	4850	22000	72	1260	1.85
53	1710	1.35	27.36	"	"	5600	23200	64	1410	1.65
43	2100	1.1	33.78	"	"	6500	25200	52	1740	1.3
38.5	2350	0.98	37.80	"	"	7300	26500	46.5	1950	1.2
32	2800	0.82	45.05	"	"	8200	28300	39	2300	1.0
95	950	3.2	15.16	BK70-../DSE13LA4	237	5600	25800	115	780	3.9
84	1080	3.2	17.24	"	"	6500	29200	101	890	3.9

Kegelrad-Getriebemotoren Reihe BK

Auswahl - Kegelradgetriebemotoren DSE - IE1

P = 9.5 kW



50 Hz			i	Typ	m	F _{RN}	F _{RV}	60 Hz		
n ₂ 1/min	M ₂ Nm	f _B						n ₂ 1/min	M ₂ Nm	f _B
66	1370	3.0	21.88	BK70-../DSE13LA4	"	6500	30200	80	1130	3.6
58	1560	2.7	24.89	"	"	7000	31500	70	1290	3.3
47	1930	2.3	30.90	"	"	7500	33600	57	1590	2.8
41	2200	2.2	35.15	"	"	8000	35000	50	1810	2.6
36	2500	1.95	40.08	"	"	8300	36300	43.5	2050	2.4
32	2800	1.85	45.59	"	"	9000	37900	38.5	2350	2.2
27	3350	1.55	54.15	"	"	9900	40200	32.5	2750	1.9
23.5	3850	1.35	61.60	"	"	11500	42800	28.5	3150	1.65
21	4300	1.2	70.23	"	"	12500	44800	25	3600	1.45
18.5	4900	1.05	79.89	"	"	14300	47600	22	4100	1.25
16	5600	0.93	90.96	"	"	15300	49900	19.5	4650	1.1
14	6400	0.81	103.5	"	"	17200	50000	17	5300	0.98
34.5	2600	3.2	41.78	BK80-../DSE13LA4	351	13500	58700	42	2150	3.8
31	2900	3.0	46.80	"	"	14300	60900	37.5	2400	3.6
27.5	3250	2.7	53.21	"	"	14800	63100	33	2700	3.3
24.5	3700	2.5	59.60	"	"	15700	65500	29.5	3050	3.0
20.5	4400	2.2	70.72	"	"	16600	68700	25	3600	2.7
18.5	4900	2.1	79.22	"	"	17600	71300	22	4100	2.5
16	5600	1.85	91.53	"	"	18300	74200	19.5	4650	2.2
14.5	6200	1.7	102.5	"	"	20500	75000	17	5300	2.0
12.5	7200	1.45	117.5	"	"	22300	75000	15	6000	1.75
11	8200	1.3	131.6	"	"	24900	75000	13.5	6700	1.55
9.5	9500	1.1	153.1	"	"	27200	75000	11.5	7800	1.35
8.4	10800	0.97	171.5	"	"	30000	75000	10.5	8600	1.2
8.2	11000	1.05	177.6	BK80Z-../DSE13LA4	394	30000	75000	9.8	9200	1.25
7.3	12400	0.93	198.9	"	"	30000	75000	8.8	10300	1.1
6.4	14100	0.82	226.1	"	"	30000	75000	7.7	11700	0.98
16	5600	3.0	91.19	BK90-../DSE13LA4	603	33300	101000	19.5	4650	3.6
14.5	6200	2.7	102.0	"	"	36600	107000	17.5	5100	3.3
12.5	7200	2.3	117.0	"	"	39200	113000	15	6000	2.8
11.5	7800	2.2	130.9	"	"	42700	119400	13.5	6700	2.5
9.7	9300	1.8	149.5	"	"	45600	120000	12	7500	2.2
8.7	10400	1.6	167.2	"	"	49400	120000	10.5	8600	1.95
8.3	10900	1.7	174.7	BK90Z-../DSE13LA4	659	49400	120000	10	9000	2.1
7.4	12200	1.5	195.4	"	"	49400	120000	9.0	10000	1.85
6.2	14600	1.25	234.6	"	"	49400	120000	7.5	12000	1.55
5.5	16400	1.15	262.5	"	"	49400	120000	6.7	13500	1.35
4.9	18500	1.0	295.6	"	"	49400	120000	5.9	15300	1.2
4.4	20600	0.9	330.7	"	"	49400	120000	5.3	17100	1.1

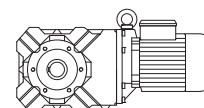
P = 11 kW

50 Hz			i	Typ	m	F _{RN}	F _{RV}	60 Hz		
n ₂ 1/min	M ₂ Nm	f _B						n ₂ 1/min	M ₂ Nm	f _B
400	240	3.0	3.67	BK50-../DSE16MA4	191	115	9400	480	200	3.6
280	345	2.4	5.26	"	"	130	10700	335	285	2.8
205	470	1.75	7.29	"	"	620	11900	245	390	2.1
151	620	1.5	9.73	"	"	5400	15400	181	520	1.8
146	660	1.25	10.00	"	"	1220	13200	176	540	1.5
105	900	1.15	13.95	"	"	6100	17400	127	740	1.4
97	970	1.1	15.19	"	"	6300	18000	116	810	1.3
76	1240	0.85	19.33	"	"	6900	19200	92	1020	1.05
205	510	2.9	7.29	BK60-../DSE16MA4	203	2800	14900	245	425	3.4
135	770	2.2	10.82	"	"	3200	17000	163	640	2.6
106	990	2.0	13.85	"	"	3850	18000	128	820	2.4
102	1020	1.9	14.41	"	"	3650	18600	123	850	2.3
91	1150	1.7	16.05	"	"	4050	18800	110	950	2.1
80	1310	1.65	18.36	"	"	4000	19900	96	1090	2.0
72	1450	1.55	20.54	"	"	4400	20600	86	1220	1.85
60	1750	1.3	24.45	"	"	4850	22000	72	1450	1.6
54	1940	1.2	27.36	"	"	5600	23200	65	1610	1.45

Kegelrad-Getriebemotoren Reihe BK

Auswahl - Kegelradgetriebemotoren DSE - IE1

P = 11 kW



50 Hz			i	Typ	m	F _{RN}	F _{RV}	60 Hz		
n ₂ 1/min	M ₂ Nm	f _B						n ₂ 1/min	M ₂ Nm	f _B
43.5	2400	0.96	33.78	BK60-../DSE16MA4	"	6500	25200	53	1980	1.15
39	2650	0.87	37.80	"	"	7300	26500	47	2200	1.05
107	980	3.1	13.70	BK70-../DSE16MA4	286	5400	24800	129	810	3.8
97	1080	2.8	15.16	"	"	5600	25800	117	890	3.4
85	1230	2.8	17.24	"	"	6500	29200	103	1010	3.5
67	1560	2.6	21.88	"	"	6500	30200	81	1290	3.2
59	1780	2.4	24.89	"	"	7000	31500	71	1470	2.9
47.5	2200	2.1	30.90	"	"	7500	33600	57	1840	2.5
42	2500	1.9	35.15	"	"	8000	35000	51	2050	2.3
36.5	2850	1.7	40.08	"	"	8300	36300	44	2350	2.1
32.5	3200	1.6	45.59	"	"	9000	37900	39	2650	1.95
27	3850	1.35	54.15	"	"	9900	40200	33	3150	1.65
24	4350	1.2	61.60	"	"	11500	42800	29	3600	1.45
21	5000	1.05	70.23	"	"	12500	44800	25.5	4100	1.25
18.5	5600	0.93	79.89	"	"	14300	47600	22.5	4650	1.1
16.5	6300	0.83	90.96	"	"	15300	49900	19.5	5300	0.98
43	2400	3.3	34.22	BK80-../DSE16MA4	396	12600	55400	52	2000	3.9
35	3000	2.7	41.78	"	"	13500	58700	42.5	2450	3.4
31.5	3300	2.6	46.80	"	"	14300	60900	38	2750	3.1
27.5	3800	2.3	53.21	"	"	14800	63100	33.5	3100	2.9
24.5	4250	2.2	59.60	"	"	15700	65500	30	3500	2.6
21	5000	1.95	70.72	"	"	16600	68700	25	4200	2.3
18.5	5600	1.8	79.22	"	"	17600	71300	22.5	4650	2.2
16	6500	1.6	91.53	"	"	18300	74200	19.5	5300	1.95
14.5	7200	1.45	102.5	"	"	20500	75000	17.5	6000	1.75
12.5	8400	1.25	117.5	"	"	22300	75000	15	7000	1.5
11.5	9100	1.15	131.6	"	"	24900	75000	13.5	7700	1.35
9.6	10900	0.96	153.1	"	"	27200	75000	11.5	9100	1.15
8.6	12200	0.86	171.5	"	"	30000	75000	10.5	10000	1.05
8.3	12600	0.91	177.6	BK80Z-../DSE16MA4	439	30000	75000	10	10500	1.1
7.4	14100	0.82	198.9	"	"	30000	75000	8.9	11800	0.97
19	5500	3.1	77.51	BK90-../DSE16MA4	649	30300	94400	23	4550	3.7
16.5	6300	2.7	91.19	"	"	33300	101000	19.5	5300	3.2
14.5	7200	2.3	102.0	"	"	36600	107000	17.5	6000	2.8
12.5	8400	2.0	117.0	"	"	39200	113000	15.5	6700	2.5
11.5	9100	1.85	130.9	"	"	42700	119400	13.5	7700	2.2
9.8	10700	1.55	149.5	"	"	45600	120000	12	8700	1.95
8.8	11900	1.4	167.2	"	"	49400	120000	11	9500	1.75
8.4	12500	1.5	174.7	BK90Z-../DSE16MA4	708	49400	120000	10.5	10000	1.85
7.5	14000	1.3	195.4	"	"	49400	120000	9.1	11500	1.6
6.3	16600	1.1	234.6	"	"	49400	120000	7.6	13800	1.35
5.6	18700	0.99	262.5	"	"	49400	120000	6.8	15400	1.2
5.0	21000	0.88	295.6	"	"	49400	120000	6.0	17500	1.05

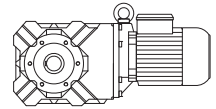
P = 15 kW

50 Hz			i	Typ	m	F _{RN}	F _{RV}	60 Hz		
n ₂ 1/min	M ₂ Nm	f _B						n ₂ 1/min	M ₂ Nm	f _B
400	325	2.2	3.67	BK50-../DSE16LA4	204	115	9400	480	270	2.7
280	470	1.75	5.26	"	"	130	10700	335	390	2.1
205	640	1.25	7.29	"	"	620	11900	245	530	1.55
151	850	1.1	9.73	"	"	5400	15400	181	710	1.3
146	900	0.9	10.00	"	"	1220	13200	176	740	1.1
105	1220	0.86	13.95	"	"	6100	17400	127	1010	1.05
97	1320	0.8	15.19	"	"	6300	18000	116	1110	0.95
205	690	2.1	7.29	BK60-../DSE16LA4	216	2800	14900	245	580	2.5
135	1060	1.6	10.82	"	"	3200	17000	163	870	1.95
106	1350	1.45	13.85	"	"	3850	18000	128	1110	1.8
102	1400	1.4	14.41	"	"	3650	18600	123	1160	1.65
91	1570	1.25	16.05	"	"	4050	18800	110	1300	1.5
80	1790	1.2	18.36	"	"	4000	19900	96	1490	1.45
72	1980	1.15	20.54	"	"	4400	20600	86	1660	1.35

Kegelrad-Getriebemotoren Reihe BK

Auswahl - Kegelradgetriebemotoren DSE - IE1

P = 15 kW



50 Hz			i	Typ	m	F _{RN}	F _{RV}	60 Hz		
n ₂ 1/min	M ₂ Nm	f _B						n ₂ 1/min	M ₂ Nm	f _B
60	2350	0.98	24.45	BK60-../DSE16LA4	"	4850	22000	72	1980	1.15
54	2650	0.87	27.36	"	"	5600	23200	65	2200	1.05
107	1330	2.3	13.70	BK70-../DSE16LA4	299	5400	24800	129	1110	2.7
97	1470	2.1	15.16	"	"	5600	25800	117	1220	2.5
85	1680	2.1	17.24	"	"	6500	29200	103	1390	2.5
67	2100	1.95	21.88	"	"	6500	30200	81	1760	2.3
59	2400	1.8	24.89	"	"	7000	31500	71	2000	2.1
47.5	3000	1.5	30.90	"	"	7500	33600	57	2500	1.8
42	3400	1.4	35.15	"	"	8000	35000	51	2800	1.7
36.5	3900	1.25	40.08	"	"	8300	36300	44	3250	1.5
32.5	4400	1.15	45.59	"	"	9000	37900	39	3650	1.4
27	5300	0.98	54.15	"	"	9900	40200	33	4300	1.2
24	5900	0.88	61.60	"	"	11500	42800	29	4900	1.05
48	2950	2.5	30.56	BK80-../DSE16LA4	408	11900	53400	58	2450	3.1
43	3300	2.4	34.22	"	"	12600	55400	52	2750	2.8
35	4050	2.0	41.78	"	"	13500	58700	42.5	3350	2.5
31.5	4500	1.9	46.80	"	"	14300	60900	38	3750	2.3
27.5	5200	1.7	53.21	"	"	14800	63100	33.5	4250	2.1
24.5	5800	1.6	59.60	"	"	15700	65500	30	4750	1.95
21	6800	1.4	70.72	"	"	16600	68700	25	5700	1.7
18.5	7700	1.3	79.22	"	"	17600	71300	22.5	6300	1.6
16	8900	1.15	91.53	"	"	18300	74200	19.5	7300	1.4
14.5	9800	1.05	102.5	"	"	20500	75000	17.5	8100	1.3
12.5	11400	0.92	117.5	"	"	22300	75000	15	9500	1.1
11.5	12400	0.85	131.6	"	"	24900	75000	13.5	10600	0.99
27	5300	3.0	54.98	BK90-../DSE16LA4	662	24000	81000	32.5	4400	3.7
24	5900	2.8	61.52	"	"	25500	84600	29	4900	3.4
21.5	6600	2.5	69.27	"	"	27200	88900	25.5	5600	3.0
19	7500	2.2	77.51	"	"	30300	94400	23	6200	2.7
16.5	8600	1.95	91.19	"	"	33300	101000	19.5	7300	2.3
14.5	9800	1.7	102.0	"	"	36600	107000	17.5	8100	2.1
12.5	11400	1.45	117.0	"	"	39200	113000	15.5	9200	1.85
11.5	12400	1.35	130.9	"	"	42700	119400	13.5	10600	1.6
9.8	14600	1.15	149.5	"	"	45600	120000	12	11900	1.4
8.8	16200	1.05	167.2	"	"	49400	120000	11	13000	1.3
8.4	17000	1.1	174.7	BK90Z-../DSE16LA4	721	49400	120000	10.5	13600	1.35
7.5	19100	0.97	195.4	"	"	49400	120000	9.1	15700	1.2
6.3	22700	0.81	234.6	"	"	49400	120000	7.6	18800	0.98

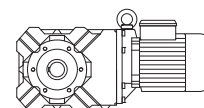
P = 18.5 kW

50 Hz			i	Typ	m	F _{RN}	F _{RV}	60 Hz		
n ₂ 1/min	M ₂ Nm	f _B						n ₂ 1/min	M ₂ Nm	f _B
400	405	1.75	3.67	BK50-../DSE16XA4	214	115	9400	480	335	2.1
280	580	1.4	5.26	"	"	130	10700	335	485	1.65
205	790	1.05	7.29	"	"	620	11900	245	660	1.25
151	1050	0.89	9.73	"	"	5400	15400	181	870	1.05
205	860	1.7	7.29	BK60-../DSE16XA4	226	2800	14900	245	720	2.0
135	1300	1.3	10.82	"	"	3200	17000	163	1080	1.55
106	1660	1.2	13.85	"	"	3850	18000	128	1380	1.45
102	1730	1.1	14.41	"	"	3650	18600	123	1430	1.35
91	1940	1.0	16.05	"	"	4050	18800	110	1600	1.25
80	2200	0.99	18.36	"	"	4000	19900	96	1840	1.2
72	2450	0.92	20.54	"	"	4400	20600	86	2050	1.1
107	1650	1.85	13.70	BK70-../DSE16XA4	309	5400	24800	129	1360	2.2
97	1820	1.7	15.16	"	"	5600	25800	117	1510	2.0
85	2050	1.7	17.24	"	"	6500	29200	103	1710	2.0
67	2600	1.55	21.88	"	"	6500	30200	81	2150	1.9
59	2950	1.45	24.89	"	"	7000	31500	71	2450	1.75

Kegelrad-Getriebemotoren Reihe BK

Auswahl - Kegelradgetriebemotoren DSE - IE1

P = 18.5 kW



50 Hz			i	Typ	m	F _{RN}	F _{RV}	60 Hz		
n ₂ 1/min	M ₂ Nm	f _B						n ₂ 1/min	M ₂ Nm	f _B
47.5	3700	1.2	30.90	BK70-../DSE16XA4	"	7500	33600	57	3050	1.5
42	4200	1.15	35.15	"	"	8000	35000	51	3450	1.35
36.5	4800	1.0	40.08	"	"	8300	36300	44	4000	1.2
32.5	5400	0.95	45.59	"	"	9000	37900	39	4500	1.15
27	6500	0.8	54.15	"	"	9900	40200	33	5300	0.98
48	3650	2.1	30.56	BK80-../DSE16XA4	418	11900	53400	58	3000	2.5
43	4100	1.9	34.22	"	"	12600	55400	52	3350	2.3
35	5000	1.65	41.78	"	"	13500	58700	42.5	4150	2.0
31.5	5600	1.55	46.80	"	"	14300	60900	38	4600	1.85
27.5	6400	1.4	53.21	"	"	14800	63100	33.5	5200	1.7
24.5	7200	1.3	59.60	"	"	15700	65500	30	5800	1.6
21	8400	1.15	70.72	"	"	16600	68700	25	7000	1.4
18.5	9500	1.05	79.22	"	"	17600	71300	22.5	7800	1.3
16	11000	0.95	91.53	"	"	18300	74200	19.5	9000	1.15
14.5	12100	0.87	102.5	"	"	20500	75000	17.5	10000	1.05
36	4900	3.0	40.94	BK90-../DSE16XA4	672	21400	73100	43	4100	3.6
32	5500	2.8	45.80	"	"	22700	76300	38.5	4550	3.4
27	6500	2.5	54.98	"	"	24000	81000	32.5	5400	3.0
24	7300	2.3	61.52	"	"	25500	84600	29	6000	2.8
21.5	8200	2.0	69.27	"	"	27200	88900	25.5	6900	2.4
19	9200	1.85	77.51	"	"	30300	94400	23	7600	2.2
16.5	10700	1.55	91.19	"	"	33300	101000	19.5	9000	1.85
14.5	12100	1.4	102.0	"	"	36600	107000	17.5	10000	1.7
12.5	14100	1.2	117.0	"	"	39200	113000	15.5	11300	1.5
11.5	15300	1.1	130.9	"	"	42700	119400	13.5	13000	1.3
9.8	18000	0.93	149.5	"	"	45600	120000	12	14700	1.15
8.8	20000	0.84	167.2	"	"	49400	120000	11	16000	1.05
8.4	21000	0.88	174.7	BK90Z-../DSE16XA4	731	49400	120000	10.5	16800	1.1

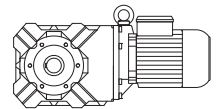
P = 22 kW

50 Hz			i	Typ	m	F _{RN}	F _{RV}	60 Hz		
n ₂ 1/min	M ₂ Nm	f _B						n ₂ 1/min	M ₂ Nm	f _B
97	2150	1.45	15.16	BK70-../DSE18LA4	366	5600	25800	117	1790	1.7
85	2450	1.45	17.24	"	"	6500	29200	103	2000	1.75
67	3100	1.3	21.88	"	"	6500	30200	81	2550	1.6
59	3550	1.2	24.89	"	"	7000	31500	71	2950	1.45
47.5	4400	1.05	30.90	"	"	7500	33600	57	3650	1.25
42	5000	0.95	35.15	"	"	8000	35000	51	4100	1.15
36.5	5700	0.86	40.08	"	"	8300	36300	44	4750	1.05
32.5	6400	0.8	45.59	"	"	9000	37900	39	5300	0.97
102	2050	2.1	14.34	BK80-../DSE18LA4	480	7900	36200	123	1700	2.5
92	2250	2.1	15.88	"	"	8400	38600	111	1890	2.5
83	2500	2.1	17.79	"	"	9400	42100	99	2100	2.5
76	2750	2.1	19.35	"	"	9500	44000	91	2300	2.5
66	3150	2.2	22.19	"	"	10500	48500	80	2600	2.6
59	3550	2.0	24.85	"	"	11200	50400	71	2950	2.4
48	4350	1.7	30.56	"	"	11900	53400	58	3600	2.1
43	4850	1.6	34.22	"	"	12600	55400	52	4000	1.95
35	6000	1.35	41.78	"	"	13500	58700	42.5	4900	1.7
31.5	6600	1.3	46.80	"	"	14300	60900	38	5500	1.55
27.5	7600	1.15	53.21	"	"	14800	63100	33.5	6200	1.45
24.5	8500	1.1	59.60	"	"	15700	65500	30	7000	1.3
21	10000	0.96	70.72	"	"	16600	68700	25	8400	1.15
18.5	11300	0.89	79.22	"	"	17600	71300	22.5	9300	1.1
48	4350	3.1	30.47	BK90-../DSE18LA4	734	19100	65900	58	3600	3.8
43	4850	2.9	34.09	"	"	20300	68800	52	4000	3.5
36	5800	2.5	40.94	"	"	21400	73100	43	4850	3.0

Kegelrad-Getriebemotoren Reihe BK

Auswahl - Kegelradgetriebemotoren DSE - IE1

P = 22 kW



50 Hz			i	Typ	m	F _{RN}	F _{RV}	60 Hz		
n ₂ 1/min	M ₂ Nm	f _B						n ₂ 1/min	M ₂ Nm	f _B
32	6500	2.4	45.80	BK90-../DSE18LA4	kg	22700	76300	38.5	5400	2.9
27	7700	2.1	54.98	"	"	24000	81000	32.5	6400	2.5
24	8700	1.95	61.52	"	"	25500	84600	29	7200	2.3
21.5	9700	1.75	69.27	"	"	27200	88900	25.5	8200	2.0
19	11000	1.55	77.51	"	"	30300	94400	23	9100	1.85
16.5	12700	1.3	91.19	"	"	33300	101000	19.5	10700	1.55
14.5	14400	1.15	102.0	"	"	36600	107000	17.5	12000	1.4
12.5	16800	1.0	117.0	"	"	39200	113000	15.5	13500	1.25
11.5	18200	0.92	130.9	"	"	42700	119400	13.5	15500	1.1

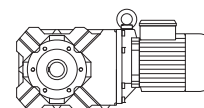
P = 30 kW

50 Hz			i	Typ	m	F _{RN}	F _{RV}	60 Hz		
n ₂ 1/min	M ₂ Nm	f _B						n ₂ 1/min	M ₂ Nm	f _B
97	2950	1.05	15.16	BK70-../DSE18XA4	384	5600	25800	117	2400	1.3
85	3350	1.05	17.24	"	"	6500	29200	103	2750	1.25
67	4250	0.96	21.88	"	"	6500	30200	81	3500	1.15
59	4850	0.88	24.89	"	"	7000	31500	71	4000	1.05
102	2800	1.55	14.34	BK80-../DSE18XA4	498	7900	36200	123	2300	1.85
92	3100	1.55	15.88	"	"	8400	38600	111	2550	1.9
83	3450	1.5	17.79	"	"	9400	42100	99	2850	1.85
76	3750	1.55	19.35	"	"	9500	44000	91	3100	1.85
66	4300	1.6	22.19	"	"	10500	48500	80	3550	1.9
59	4850	1.45	24.85	"	"	11200	50400	71	4000	1.75
48	5900	1.25	30.56	"	"	11900	53400	58	4900	1.55
43	6600	1.2	34.22	"	"	12600	55400	52	5500	1.4
35	8100	1.0	41.78	"	"	13500	58700	42.5	6700	1.25
31.5	9000	0.95	46.80	"	"	14300	60900	38	7500	1.15
27.5	10400	0.85	53.21	"	"	14800	63100	33.5	8500	1.05
24.5	11600	0.8	59.60	"	"	15700	65500	30	9500	0.97
101	2800	3.3	14.49	BK90-../DSE18XA4	752	14500	50400	122	2300	4.0
91	3100	3.3	16.21	"	"	15400	52400	109	2600	4.0
81	3500	3.3	18.07	"	"	15600	54400	98	2900	4.0
73	3900	3.1	20.21	"	"	16600	56700	88	3250	3.7
66	4300	2.9	22.29	"	"	16900	59100	79	3600	3.4
59	4850	2.6	24.94	"	"	18000	61700	71	4000	3.2
48	5900	2.3	30.47	"	"	19100	65900	58	4900	2.8
43	6600	2.1	34.09	"	"	20300	68800	52	5500	2.6
36	7900	1.85	40.94	"	"	21400	73100	43	6600	2.2
32	8900	1.75	45.80	"	"	22700	76300	38.5	7400	2.1
27	10600	1.5	54.98	"	"	24000	81000	32.5	8800	1.85
24	11900	1.4	61.52	"	"	25500	84600	29	9800	1.7
21.5	13300	1.25	69.27	"	"	27200	88900	25.5	11200	1.5
19	15000	1.1	77.51	"	"	30300	94400	23	12400	1.35
16.5	17300	0.97	91.19	"	"	33300	101000	19.5	14600	1.15
14.5	19700	0.85	102.0	"	"	36600	107000	17.5	16300	1.05

Kegelrad-Getriebemotoren Reihe BK

Auswahl - Kegelradgetriebemotoren DHE - IE2

P = 0.03 kW



50 Hz			i	Typ	m	F _{RN}	F _{RV}	60 Hz		
n ₂ 1/min	M ₂ Nm	f _B						n ₂ 1/min	M ₂ Nm	f _B
28.5	8.9	9.0	47.78	BK06-../D04LA4	7.6	1500	-	34	7.4	11
25	10.1	6.7	54.38	"	"	1600	-	30	8.4	8.1
21.5	11.8	5.4	63.33	"	"	1700	-	26	9.8	6.5
3.7	62	2.7	373.4	BK10Z-../D04LA4	21	7000	-	4.4	52	3.2
3.2	71	2.1	428.8	"	"	7000	-	3.8	60	2.5
2.5	66	3.3	552.3	BK10G06-../D04LA4	25	7000	-	3.0	51	4.3
2.2	77	2.9	635.5	"	"	7000	-	2.6	62	3.5
1.8	98	2.2	789.7	"	"	7000	-	2.1	80	2.8
1.5	118	1.85	929.3	"	"	7000	-	1.8	94	2.3
1.3	139	1.6	1112	"	"	7000	-	1.5	116	1.9
1.0	184	1.2	1361	"	"	7000	-	1.2	149	1.5
0.9	205	1.05	1577	"	"	7000	-	1.1	167	1.3
0.7	220*	1.0	1971	"	"	7000	-	0.85	220	1.0
0.6	220*	1.0	2261	"	"	7000	-	0.75	220	1.0
0.55	220*	1.0	2467	"	"	7000	-	0.7	220	1.0
0.48	220*	1.0	2849	"	"	7000	-	0.6	220	1.0
0.44	220*	1.0	3107	"	"	7000	-	0.55	220	1.0
0.39	220*	1.0	3537	"	"	7000	-	0.46	220	1.0
0.33	220*	1.0	4120	"	"	7000	-	0.4	220	1.0
1.6	110	3.3	891.2	BK20G06-../D04LA4	34	8700	9000	1.9	88	4.1
1.3	138	2.6	1066	"	"	8700	9000	1.6	108	3.3
1.1	165	2.2	1305	"	"	8700	9000	1.3	135	2.7
0.95	193	1.85	1424	"	"	8700	9000	1.2	149	2.4
0.85	220	1.65	1650	"	"	8700	9000	1.0	183	1.95
0.7	270	1.35	2062	"	"	8700	9000	0.8	235	1.55
0.6	320	1.15	2366	"	"	8700	9000	0.7	270	1.35
0.55	350	1.05	2580	"	"	8700	9000	0.65	295	1.2
0.48	360*	1.0	2831	"	"	8700	9000	0.6	360	1.0
0.44	360*	1.0	3088	"	"	8700	9000	0.55	360	1.0
0.39	360*	1.0	3515	"	"	8700	9000	0.47	360	1.0
0.33	360*	1.0	4094	"	"	8700	9000	0.4	360	1.0
1.2	150	3.3	1142	BK30G06-../D04LA4	40	11200	12000	1.5	116	4.2
1.1	165	3.0	1281	"	"	11200	12000	1.3	135	3.6
0.85	220	2.2	1620	"	"	11200	12000	1.0	183	2.7
0.8	235	2.1	1767	"	"	11200	12000	0.95	195	2.5
0.7	270	1.8	2024	"	"	11200	12000	0.85	220	2.2
0.55	350	1.4	2533	"	"	11200	12000	0.65	295	1.65
0.5	380	1.3	2738	"	"	11200	12000	0.6	315	1.55
0.46	415	1.2	2986	"	"	11200	12000	0.55	345	1.4
0.4	480	1.0	3399	"	"	11200	12000	0.48	400	1.25
0.35	490*	1.0	3959	"	"	11200	12000	0.41	490	1.0

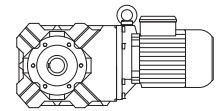
P = 0.04 kW

50 Hz			i	Typ	m	F _{RN}	F _{RV}	60 Hz		
n ₂ 1/min	M ₂ Nm	f _B						n ₂ 1/min	M ₂ Nm	f _B
41	8.3	9.6	33.33	BK06-../D04LA4	7.6	1320	-	49	7.0	11
35.5	9.6	8.3	38.18	"	"	1380	-	42.5	8.0	10
28.5	11.9	6.7	47.78	"	"	1500	-	34	9.9	8.1
25	13.5	5.0	54.38	"	"	1600	-	30	11.3	6.0
21.5	15.8	4.0	63.33	"	"	1700	-	26	13	4.9
4.5	68	2.7	302.4	BK10Z-../D04LA4	21	7000	-	5.4	57	3.2
3.7	83	2.0	373.4	"	"	7000	-	4.4	70	2.4
3.2	95	1.55	428.8	"	"	7000	-	3.8	80	1.85
3.0	78	2.8	459.2	BK10G06-../D04LA4	25	7000	-	3.6	62	3.5
2.7	88	2.5	501.4	"	"	7000	-	3.3	68	3.2
2.5	96	2.3	552.3	"	"	7000	-	3.0	77	2.9
2.2	112	1.95	635.5	"	"	7000	-	2.6	91	2.4
1.8	140	1.55	789.7	"	"	7000	-	2.1	116	1.9
1.5	167	1.3	929.3	"	"	7000	-	1.8	135	1.65

Kegelrad-Getriebemotoren Reihe BK

Auswahl - Kegelradgetriebemotoren DHE - IE2

P = 0.04 kW



50 Hz			i	Typ	m	F _{RN}	F _{RV}	60 Hz		
n ₂ 1/min	M ₂ Nm	f _B						n ₂ 1/min	M ₂ Nm	f _B
1.3	195	1.15	1112	BK10G06-../D04LA4	"	7000	-	1.5	165	1.35
1.0	255	0.86	1361	"	"	7000	-	1.2	210	1.05
2.2	110	3.3	630.0	BK20G06-../D04LA4	34	8700	9000	2.6	89	4.0
1.8	138	2.6	757.0	"	"	8700	9000	2.2	109	3.3
1.6	156	2.3	891.2	"	"	8700	9000	1.9	128	2.8
1.3	195	1.85	1066	"	"	8700	9000	1.6	155	2.3
1.1	230	1.55	1305	"	"	8700	9000	1.3	192	1.9
0.95	270	1.35	1424	"	"	8700	9000	1.2	210	1.7
0.85	305	1.2	1650	"	"	8700	9000	1.0	255	1.4
1.7	147	3.3	810.9	BK30G06-../D04LA4	40	11200	12000	2.0	122	4.0
1.5	167	2.9	954.1	"	"	11200	12000	1.7	143	3.4
1.2	210	2.3	1142	"	"	11200	12000	1.5	165	3.0
1.1	230	2.1	1281	"	"	11200	12000	1.3	192	2.6
0.85	305	1.6	1620	"	"	11200	12000	1.0	255	1.9
0.8	325	1.5	1767	"	"	11200	12000	0.95	270	1.8
0.7	375	1.3	2024	"	"	11200	12000	0.85	305	1.6
0.55	480	1.0	2533	"	"	11200	12000	0.65	405	1.2

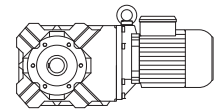
P = 0.06 kW

50 Hz			i	Typ	m	F _{RN}	F _{RV}	60 Hz		
n ₂ 1/min	M ₂ Nm	f _B						n ₂ 1/min	M ₂ Nm	f _B
63	8.1	9.9	21.54	BK06-../D04LA4	7.6	1150	-	76	6.7	12
52	9.9	8.1	26.36	"	"	1230	-	62	8.3	9.6
41	12.5	6.4	33.33	"	"	1320	-	49	10.5	7.6
35.5	14.5	5.5	38.18	"	"	1380	-	42.5	12.1	6.6
28.5	17.8	4.5	47.78	"	"	1500	-	34	14.9	5.4
25	20	3.4	54.38	"	"	1600	-	30	16.9	4.0
21.5	23.5	2.7	63.33	"	"	1700	-	26	19.6	3.2
11.5	42	3.3	120.3	BK10Z-../D06LA4	24	7000	-	13.5	36	3.8
9.5	50	3.3	143.2	"	"	7000	-	11.5	41.5	3.9
6.6	71	2.8	204.7	"	"	7000	-	8.0	58	3.4
5.3	88	2.3	257.9	"	"	7000	-	6.3	74	2.7
4.5	103	1.8	302.4	"	"	7000	-	5.4	85	2.2
3.7	125	1.3	373.4	"	"	7000	-	4.4	105	1.55
3.2	143	1.05	428.8	"	"	7000	-	3.8	120	1.25
3.0	129	1.7	459.2	BK10G06-../D06LA4	28	7000	-	3.6	104	2.1
2.7	144	1.55	501.4	"	"	7000	-	3.3	115	1.9
2.5	157	1.4	552.3	"	"	7000	-	3.0	127	1.75
2.2	180	1.2	635.5	"	"	7000	-	2.6	149	1.5
1.8	220	1.0	789.7	"	"	7000	-	2.1	187	1.2
1.5	265	0.83	929.3	"	"	7000	-	1.8	215	1.0
4.6	100	3.1	298.2	BK20Z-../D06LA4	34	8700	9000	5.5	84	3.7
3.7	123	2.4	367.7	"	"	8700	9000	4.5	101	2.9
3.2	120	3.0	429.7	BK20G06-../D06LA4	38	8700	9000	3.8	98	3.7
2.9	133	2.7	480.4	"	"	8700	9000	3.4	110	3.3
2.6	149	2.4	524.5	"	"	8700	9000	3.1	122	3.0
2.2	178	2.0	630.0	"	"	8700	9000	2.6	148	2.4
1.8	220	1.65	757.0	"	"	8700	9000	2.2	178	2.0
1.6	245	1.45	891.2	"	"	8700	9000	1.9	205	1.75
1.3	305	1.2	1066	"	"	8700	9000	1.6	245	1.45
1.1	360	1.0	1305	"	"	8700	9000	1.3	305	1.2
3.6	128	3.1	380.7	BK30Z-../D06LA4	41	11200	12000	4.3	107	3.8
3.1	147	2.6	441.3	"	"	11200	12000	3.7	123	3.1
2.4	163	3.0	567.0	BK30G06-../D06LA4	44	11200	12000	2.9	132	3.7
2.1	188	2.6	652.5	"	"	11200	12000	2.5	155	3.2
1.9	210	2.3	743.0	"	"	11200	12000	2.2	178	2.8
1.7	235	2.1	810.9	"	"	11200	12000	2.0	196	2.5

Kegelrad-Getriebemotoren Reihe BK

Auswahl - Kegelradgetriebemotoren DHE - IE2

P = 0.06 kW



50 Hz			i	Typ	m	F _{RN}	F _{RV}	60 Hz		
n ₂ 1/min	M ₂ Nm	f _B						n ₂ 1/min	M ₂ Nm	f _B
1.5	265	1.85	954.1	BK30G06-../D06LA4	"	11200	12000	1.7	230	2.1
1.2	330	1.5	1142	"	"	11200	12000	1.5	260	1.9
1.1	360	1.35	1281	"	"	11200	12000	1.3	305	1.6
0.85	475	1.05	1620	"	"	11200	12000	1.0	400	1.25
1.2	290	2.9	1189	BK40G10-../D06LA4	68	11700	17000	1.4	240	3.5
0.95	380	2.2	1428	"	"	11700	17000	1.2	290	2.9
0.8	465	1.85	1798	"	"	11700	17000	0.95	385	2.2
0.65	580	1.45	2108	"	"	11700	17000	0.8	465	1.85
0.6	640	1.35	2350	"	"	11700	17000	0.7	540	1.55
0.55	700	1.2	2604	"	"	11700	17000	0.65	580	1.45
1.0	370	3.1	1398	BK50G10-../D06LA4	96	14100	26000	1.2	300	3.8
0.9	415	2.8	1549	"	"	14100	26000	1.1	335	3.4
0.75	510	2.3	1816	"	"	14100	26000	0.9	415	2.8
0.7	550	2.1	2024	"	"	14100	26000	0.85	445	2.6
0.6	630	1.85	2450	"	"	14100	26000	0.7	530	2.2
0.5	760	1.5	2730	"	"	14100	26000	0.6	620	1.85
0.45	850	1.35	3025	"	"	14100	26000	0.55	680	1.7
0.39	960	1.2	3492	"	"	14100	26000	0.47	790	1.45
0.35	1080	1.05	3870	"	"	14100	26000	0.42	890	1.3
0.39	920	2.7	3533	BK60G20-../D06LA4	123	16600	34000	0.46	690	3.6
0.32	1240	2.0	4239	"	"	16600	34000	0.39	920	2.7
0.27	1570	1.6	5072	"	"	16600	34000	0.32	1240	2.0
0.24	1830	1.35	5721	"	"	16600	34000	0.29	1420	1.75
0.21	2150	1.15	6565	"	"	16600	34000	0.25	1740	1.45
0.19	2450	1.0	7291	"	"	16600	34000	0.23	1940	1.3
0.21	2000	2.9	6504	BK70G20-../D06LA4	201	24100	50000	0.25	1580	3.6
0.17	2650	2.2	8149	"	"	24100	50000	0.2	2150	2.7
0.15	3100	1.85	9351	"	"	24100	50000	0.18	2450	2.3

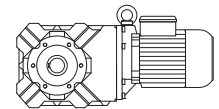
P = 0.09 kW

50 Hz			i	Typ	m	F _{RN}	F _{RV}	60 Hz		
n ₂ 1/min	M ₂ Nm	f _B						n ₂ 1/min	M ₂ Nm	f _B
89	8.7	9.2	15.29	BK06-../D04LA4	7.6	1020	-	106	7.3	11
75	10.3	7.8	18.00	"	"	1080	-	90	8.5	9.4
63	12.2	6.6	21.54	"	"	1150	-	76	10.1	7.9
52	14.8	5.4	26.36	"	"	1230	-	62	12.4	6.5
41	18.8	4.3	33.33	"	"	1320	-	49	15.7	5.1
35.5	21.5	3.7	38.18	"	"	1380	-	42.5	18.2	4.4
28.5	26.5	3.0	47.78	"	"	1500	-	34	22	3.6
25	30.5	2.2	54.38	"	"	1600	-	30	25	2.7
21.5	35.5	1.8	63.33	"	"	1700	-	26	29	2.2
13.5	54	2.9	102.5	BK10-../D06LA4	23	7000	-	16	45.5	3.5
11.5	63	2.2	120.3	BK10Z-../D06LA4	24	7000	-	13.5	54	2.5
9.5	75	2.2	143.2	"	"	7000	-	11.5	62	2.6
8.0	89	2.2	170.6	"	"	7000	-	9.5	75	2.7
6.6	106	1.9	204.7	"	"	7000	-	8.0	88	2.3
5.3	132	1.5	257.9	"	"	7000	-	6.3	111	1.8
4.5	154	1.2	302.4	"	"	7000	-	5.4	128	1.45
3.7	188	0.88	373.4	"	"	7000	-	4.4	158	1.05
3.3	186	1.2	410.8	BK10G06-../D06LA4	28	7000	-	4.0	151	1.45
3.0	205	1.05	459.2	"	"	7000	-	3.6	168	1.3
2.7	225	0.98	501.4	"	"	7000	-	3.3	184	1.2
2.5	245	0.9	552.3	"	"	7000	-	3.0	200	1.1
6.6	106	3.1	207.5	BK20Z-../D06LA4	34	8700	9000	7.9	89	3.7
5.2	135	2.4	259.9	"	"	8700	9000	6.3	111	3.0
4.6	151	2.1	298.2	"	"	8700	9000	5.5	126	2.5
3.7	185	1.6	367.7	"	"	8700	9000	4.5	152	1.9

Kegelrad-Getriebemotoren Reihe BK

Auswahl - Kegelradgetriebemotoren DHE - IE2

P = 0.09 kW



50 Hz			i	Typ	m	F _{RN}	F _{RV}	60 Hz		
n ₂ 1/min	M ₂ Nm	f _B						n ₂ 1/min	M ₂ Nm	f _B
3.2	192	1.9	429.7	BK20G06-../D06LA4	38	8700	9000	3.8	159	2.3
2.9	210	1.7	480.4	"	"	8700	9000	3.4	178	2.0
2.6	235	1.55	524.5	"	"	8700	9000	3.1	196	1.85
2.2	280	1.3	630.0	"	"	8700	9000	2.6	235	1.55
1.8	345	1.05	757.0	"	"	8700	9000	2.2	280	1.3
1.6	385	0.94	891.2	"	"	8700	9000	1.9	320	1.15
4.4	160	2.4	308.3	BK30Z-../D06LA4	41	11200	12000	5.3	132	2.9
3.6	193	2.1	380.7	"	"	11200	12000	4.3	161	2.5
3.1	220	1.75	441.3	"	"	11200	12000	3.7	185	2.1
2.9	210	2.3	471.5	BK30G06-../D06LA4	44	11200	12000	3.5	173	2.8
2.4	255	1.9	567.0	"	"	11200	12000	2.9	210	2.3
2.1	295	1.65	652.5	"	"	11200	12000	2.5	245	2.0
1.9	325	1.5	743.0	"	"	11200	12000	2.2	280	1.75
1.7	365	1.35	810.9	"	"	11200	12000	2.0	305	1.6
1.5	410	1.2	954.1	"	"	11200	12000	1.7	360	1.35
1.2	510	0.96	1142	"	"	11200	12000	1.5	410	1.2
1.1	560	0.88	1281	"	"	11200	12000	1.3	470	1.05
3.9	178	3.3	348.7	BK40Z-../D06LA4	64	11700	17000	4.7	148	3.9
3.2	210	2.7	430.0	"	"	11700	17000	3.8	180	3.2
1.8	295	2.9	756.7	BK40G10-../D06LA4	68	11700	17000	2.2	230	3.7
1.7	320	2.7	838.4	"	"	11700	17000	2.0	260	3.3
1.4	400	2.1	998.3	"	"	11700	17000	1.7	320	2.7
1.2	475	1.8	1189	"	"	11700	17000	1.4	395	2.2
0.95	610	1.4	1428	"	"	11700	17000	1.2	475	1.8
0.8	730	1.15	1798	"	"	11700	17000	0.95	610	1.4
1.6	350	3.3	859.8	BK50G10-../D06LA4	96	14100	26000	1.9	285	4.0
1.4	410	2.8	1024	"	"	14100	26000	1.6	350	3.3
1.1	530	2.2	1230	"	"	14100	26000	1.4	410	2.8
1.0	590	1.95	1398	"	"	14100	26000	1.2	485	2.4
0.9	660	1.75	1549	"	"	14100	26000	1.1	530	2.2
0.75	790	1.45	1816	"	"	14100	26000	0.9	650	1.75
0.7	850	1.35	2024	"	"	14100	26000	0.85	700	1.65
0.6	980	1.15	2450	"	"	14100	26000	0.7	830	1.4
0.7	750	3.3	2010	BK60G20-../D06LA4	123	16600	34000	0.85	530	4.7
0.6	930	2.7	2371	"	"	16600	34000	0.7	720	3.5
0.5	1180	2.1	2733	"	"	16600	34000	0.6	890	2.8
0.45	1360	1.85	3036	"	"	16600	34000	0.55	1010	2.5
0.39	1650	1.5	3533	"	"	16600	34000	0.46	1320	1.9
0.32	2100	1.2	4239	"	"	16600	34000	0.39	1650	1.5
0.35	1750	3.3	3894	BK70G20-../D06LA4	201	24100	50000	0.42	1340	4.3
0.3	2150	2.7	4531	"	"	24100	50000	0.36	1680	3.4
0.25	2700	2.1	5436	"	"	24100	50000	0.3	2150	2.7
0.21	3350	1.7	6504	"	"	24100	50000	0.25	2700	2.1
0.17	4350	1.3	8149	"	"	24100	50000	0.2	3550	1.6
0.15	5000	1.15	9351	"	"	24100	50000	0.18	4050	1.4

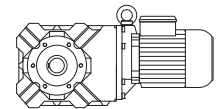
P = 0.12 kW

50 Hz			i	Typ	m	F _{RN}	F _{RV}	60 Hz		
n ₂ 1/min	M ₂ Nm	f _B						n ₂ 1/min	M ₂ Nm	f _B
116	9.0	8.9	11.67	BK06-../D04LA4	7.6	930	-	139	7.5	11
89	11.7	6.8	15.29	"	"	1020	-	106	9.8	8.2
75	13.7	5.8	18.00	"	"	1080	-	90	11.4	7.0
63	16.3	4.9	21.54	"	"	1150	-	76	13.5	5.9
52	19.8	4.0	26.36	"	"	1230	-	62	16.6	4.8
41	25	3.2	33.33	"	"	1320	-	49	21	3.8
35.5	29	2.8	38.18	"	"	1380	-	42.5	24	3.3
28.5	35.5	2.3	47.78	"	"	1500	-	34	29.5	2.7
25	40.5	1.7	54.38	"	"	1600	-	30	33.5	2.0
21.5	47	1.35	63.33	"	"	1700	-	26	39	1.65

Kegelrad-Getriebemotoren Reihe BK

Auswahl - Kegelradgetriebemotoren DHE - IE2

P = 0.12 kW

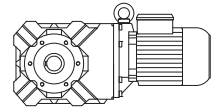


50 Hz			i	Typ	m	F _{RN}	F _{RV}	60 Hz		
n ₂ 1/min	M ₂ Nm	f _B						n ₂ 1/min	M ₂ Nm	f _B
15.5	64	2.8	89.30	BK10-../D06LA4	23	7000	-	18.5	53	3.4
13.5	72	2.2	102.5	"	"	7000	-	16	60	2.6
11.5	84	1.65	120.3	BK10Z-../D06LA4	24	7000	-	13.5	72	1.9
9.5	101	1.6	143.2	"	"	7000	-	11.5	83	1.95
8.0	118	1.7	170.6	"	"	7000	-	9.5	100	2.0
6.6	142	1.4	204.7	"	"	7000	-	8.0	117	1.7
5.3	177	1.15	257.9	"	"	7000	-	6.3	149	1.35
4.5	205	0.9	302.4	"	"	7000	-	5.4	171	1.1
4.0	210	1.05	343.2	BK10G06-../D06LA4	28	7000	-	4.8	173	1.25
3.3	255	0.86	410.8	"	"	7000	-	4.0	205	1.05
14	70	3.3	96.99	BK20Z-../D06LA4	34	8700	9000	17	57	4.1
9.4	102	3.2	144.5	"	"	8700	9000	11.5	83	4.0
7.8	121	2.7	173.4	"	"	8700	9000	9.4	101	3.3
6.6	142	2.3	207.5	"	"	8700	9000	7.9	118	2.8
5.2	180	1.85	259.9	"	"	8700	9000	6.3	149	2.2
4.6	200	1.55	298.2	"	"	8700	9000	5.5	168	1.85
3.7	245	1.2	367.7	"	"	8700	9000	4.5	200	1.45
3.2	260	1.4	429.7	BK20G06-../D06LA4	38	8700	9000	3.8	215	1.65
2.9	290	1.25	480.4	"	"	8700	9000	3.4	245	1.45
2.6	320	1.15	524.5	"	"	8700	9000	3.1	265	1.35
2.2	380	0.95	630.0	"	"	8700	9000	2.6	320	1.15
6.3	149	3.0	216.5	BK30Z-../D06LA4	41	11200	12000	7.5	125	3.6
5.3	177	2.5	255.3	"	"	11200	12000	6.4	146	3.1
4.4	210	1.85	308.3	"	"	11200	12000	5.3	177	2.2
3.6	255	1.6	380.7	"	"	11200	12000	4.3	215	1.85
3.1	295	1.3	441.3	"	"	11200	12000	3.7	245	1.55
2.9	290	1.7	471.5	BK30G06-../D06LA4	44	11200	12000	3.5	235	2.1
2.4	350	1.4	567.0	"	"	11200	12000	2.9	285	1.7
2.1	400	1.25	652.5	"	"	11200	12000	2.5	335	1.45
1.9	445	1.1	743.0	"	"	11200	12000	2.2	380	1.3
1.7	495	0.99	810.9	"	"	11200	12000	2.0	420	1.15
1.5	560	0.88	954.1	"	"	11200	12000	1.7	490	1.0
3.9	235	2.5	348.7	BK40Z-../D06LA4	64	11700	17000	4.7	197	2.9
3.2	285	2.0	430.0	"	"	11700	17000	3.8	240	2.4
2.8	255	3.3	487.3	BK40G10-../D06LA4	68	11700	17000	3.4	200	4.3
2.5	290	2.9	540.0	"	"	11700	17000	3.0	230	3.7
2.1	355	2.4	660.2	"	"	11700	17000	2.5	285	3.0
1.8	420	2.0	756.7	"	"	11700	17000	2.2	330	2.6
1.7	450	1.9	838.4	"	"	11700	17000	2.0	370	2.3
1.4	550	1.55	998.3	"	"	11700	17000	1.7	450	1.9
1.2	660	1.3	1189	"	"	11700	17000	1.4	550	1.55
0.95	840	1.0	1428	"	"	11700	17000	1.2	660	1.3
3.3	275	3.1	414.8	BK50Z-../D06LA4	92	14100	26000	4.0	225	3.8
2.1	360	3.2	651.7	BK50G10-../D06LA4	96	14100	26000	2.5	295	3.9
1.9	405	2.8	722.2	"	"	14100	26000	2.3	325	3.5
1.6	490	2.3	859.8	"	"	14100	26000	1.9	405	2.8
1.4	560	2.1	1024	"	"	14100	26000	1.6	490	2.3
1.1	730	1.6	1230	"	"	14100	26000	1.4	570	2.0
1.0	800	1.45	1398	"	"	14100	26000	1.2	660	1.75
0.9	900	1.3	1549	"	"	14100	26000	1.1	730	1.6
0.75	1080	1.05	1816	"	"	14100	26000	0.9	900	1.3
0.85	930	2.7	1618	BK60G20-../D06LA4	123	16600	34000	1.1	630	4.0
0.75	1070	2.3	1810	"	"	16600	34000	0.9	810	3.1
0.7	1160	2.2	2010	"	"	16600	34000	0.85	870	2.9
0.6	1400	1.8	2371	"	"	16600	34000	0.7	1130	2.2
0.5	1750	1.45	2733	"	"	16600	34000	0.6	1370	1.8
0.45	1990	1.25	3036	"	"	16600	34000	0.55	1530	1.65
0.39	2350	1.05	3533	"	"	16600	34000	0.46	1940	1.3
0.45	1900	3.0	3041	BK70G20-../D06LA4	201	24100	50000	0.55	1440	4.0
0.39	2250	2.5	3505	"	"	24100	50000	0.47	1750	3.3

Kegelrad-Getriebemotoren Reihe BK

Auswahl - Kegelradgetriebemotoren DHE - IE2

P = 0.12 kW



50 Hz			i	Typ	m	F _{RN}	F _{RV}	60 Hz		
n ₂ 1/min	M ₂ Nm	f _B						n ₂ 1/min	M ₂ Nm	f _B
0.35	2550	2.2	3894	BK70G20-../D06LA4	"	24100	50000	0.42	2000	2.9
0.3	3100	1.85	4531	"	"	24100	50000	0.36	2450	2.3
0.25	3850	1.5	5436	"	"	24100	50000	0.3	3100	1.85
0.21	4750	1.2	6504	"	"	24100	50000	0.25	3850	1.5

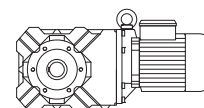
P = 0.18 kW

50 Hz			i	Typ	m	F _{RN}	F _{RV}	60 Hz		
n ₂ 1/min	M ₂ Nm	f _B						n ₂ 1/min	M ₂ Nm	f _B
140	11.2	7.1	9.71	BK06-../D05LA4	9.5	880	-	167	9.4	8.5
116	13.6	5.9	11.67	"	"	930	-	139	11.3	7.1
89	17.5	4.6	15.29	"	"	1020	-	106	14.7	5.4
75	20.5	3.9	18.00	"	"	1080	-	90	17.1	4.7
63	24.5	3.3	21.54	"	"	1150	-	76	20	4.0
52	29.5	2.7	26.36	"	"	1230	-	62	24.5	3.3
41	37.5	2.1	33.33	"	"	1320	-	49	31.5	2.5
35.5	43.5	1.85	38.18	"	"	1380	-	42.5	36	2.2
28.5	53	1.5	47.78	"	"	1500	-	34	44.5	1.8
25	61	1.1	54.38	"	"	1600	-	30	50	1.35
21.5	71	0.89	63.33	"	"	1700	-	26	58	1.1
22	69	2.9	61.68	BK10-../D06LA4	23	7000	-	26.5	57	3.5
19	79	2.5	72.31	"	"	7000	-	22.5	67	3.0
15.5	96	1.85	89.30	"	"	7000	-	18.5	80	2.2
13.5	108	1.45	102.5	"	"	7000	-	16	91	1.75
11.5	127	1.1	120.3	BK10Z-../D06LA4	24	7000	-	13.5	108	1.25
9.5	151	1.1	143.2	"	"	7000	-	11.5	125	1.3
8.0	178	1.1	170.6	"	"	7000	-	9.5	150	1.35
6.6	210	0.95	204.7	"	"	7000	-	8.0	176	1.15
12.5	118	2.7	108.6	BK20-../D06LA4	33	8700	9000	15	98	3.2
11	132	2.5	124.2	BK20Z-../D06LA4	34	8700	9000	13.5	108	3.1
9.4	153	2.2	144.5	"	"	8700	9000	11.5	125	2.6
7.8	182	1.8	173.4	"	"	8700	9000	9.4	151	2.2
6.6	210	1.55	207.5	"	"	8700	9000	7.9	178	1.85
5.2	270	1.2	259.9	"	"	8700	9000	6.3	220	1.5
4.6	300	1.05	298.2	"	"	8700	9000	5.5	250	1.25
3.8	340	1.05	359.1	BK20G06-../D06LA4	38	8700	9000	4.6	280	1.3
3.2	405	0.89	429.7	"	"	8700	9000	3.8	340	1.05
2.9	445	0.81	480.4	"	"	8700	9000	3.4	380	0.95
9.4	153	2.9	145.1	BK30Z-../D06LA4	41	11200	12000	11.5	125	3.6
7.4	192	2.3	184.8	"	"	11200	12000	8.8	162	2.8
6.3	220	2.0	216.5	"	"	11200	12000	7.5	187	2.4
5.3	265	1.7	255.3	"	"	11200	12000	6.4	220	2.0
4.4	320	1.2	308.3	"	"	11200	12000	5.3	265	1.45
3.6	385	1.05	380.7	"	"	11200	12000	4.3	320	1.25
3.1	440	0.87	441.3	"	"	11200	12000	3.7	370	1.05
2.9	445	1.1	471.5	BK30G06-../D06LA4	44	11200	12000	3.5	370	1.3
2.4	540	0.91	567.0	"	"	11200	12000	2.9	445	1.1
2.1	610	0.8	652.5	"	"	11200	12000	2.5	510	0.96
5.5	250	3.1	246.6	BK40Z-../D06LA4	64	11700	17000	6.6	210	3.7
4.7	295	2.3	289.8	"	"	11700	17000	5.6	245	2.8
3.9	355	1.65	348.7	"	"	11700	17000	4.7	295	1.95
3.2	425	1.35	430.0	"	"	11700	17000	3.8	360	1.6
2.8	420	2.0	487.3	BK40G10-../D06LA4	68	11700	17000	3.4	335	2.5
2.5	470	1.8	540.0	"	"	11700	17000	3.0	385	2.2
2.1	560	1.5	660.2	"	"	11700	17000	2.5	465	1.85
1.8	660	1.3	756.7	"	"	11700	17000	2.2	530	1.6
1.7	710	1.2	838.4	"	"	11700	17000	2.0	590	1.45
1.4	870	0.98	998.3	"	"	11700	17000	1.7	710	1.2
1.2	1020	0.83	1189	"	"	11700	17000	1.4	870	0.98

Kegelrad-Getriebemotoren Reihe BK

Auswahl - Kegelradgetriebemotoren DHE - IE2

P = 0.18 kW



50 Hz			i	Typ	m	F _{RN}	F _{RV}	60 Hz		
n ₂ 1/min	M ₂ Nm	f _B						n ₂ 1/min	M ₂ Nm	f _B
4.2	330	3.1	328.2	BK50Z-../D06LA4	92	14100	26000	5.0	275	3.7
3.3	415	2.0	414.8	"	"	14100	26000	4.0	340	2.5
3.0	395	2.9	465.1	BK50G10-../D06LA4	96	14100	26000	3.5	330	3.5
2.7	440	2.6	513.4	"	"	14100	26000	3.2	365	3.2
2.4	500	2.3	568.6	"	"	14100	26000	2.9	405	2.8
2.1	570	2.0	651.7	"	"	14100	26000	2.5	475	2.4
1.9	640	1.8	722.2	"	"	14100	26000	2.3	520	2.2
1.6	760	1.5	859.8	"	"	14100	26000	1.9	640	1.8
1.4	880	1.3	1024	"	"	14100	26000	1.6	760	1.5
1.1	1120	1.05	1230	"	"	14100	26000	1.4	880	1.3
1.0	1240	0.93	1398	"	"	14100	26000	1.2	1030	1.1
1.4	920	2.7	1016	BK60G20-../D06LA4	123	16600	34000	1.6	770	3.2
1.1	1220	2.0	1322	"	"	16600	34000	1.3	980	2.6
0.85	1610	1.55	1618	"	"	16600	34000	1.1	1150	2.2
0.75	1830	1.35	1810	"	"	16600	34000	0.9	1450	1.7
0.7	1980	1.25	2010	"	"	16600	34000	0.85	1550	1.6
0.6	2350	1.05	2371	"	"	16600	34000	0.7	1950	1.3
0.8	1720	3.3	1696	BK70G20-../D06LA4	201	24100	50000	1.0	1290	4.4
0.7	1940	2.9	2040	"	"	24100	50000	0.8	1630	3.5
0.55	2500	2.3	2578	"	"	24100	50000	0.65	2000	2.9
0.45	3150	1.8	3041	"	"	24100	50000	0.55	2450	2.3
0.39	3700	1.55	3505	"	"	24100	50000	0.47	2950	1.95
0.35	4200	1.35	3894	"	"	24100	50000	0.42	3350	1.7
0.3	5000	1.15	4531	"	"	24100	50000	0.36	4050	1.4

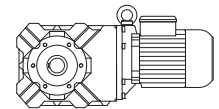
P = 0.25 kW

50 Hz			i	Typ	m	F _{RN}	F _{RV}	60 Hz		
n ₂ 1/min	M ₂ Nm	f _B						n ₂ 1/min	M ₂ Nm	f _B
140	15.6	5.1	9.71	BK06-../D05LA4	9.5	880	-	167	13.1	6.1
116	18.9	4.2	11.67	"	"	930	-	139	15.8	5.1
89	24	3.3	15.29	"	"	1020	-	106	20	4.0
75	28.5	2.8	18.00	"	"	1080	-	90	23.5	3.4
63	34	2.4	21.54	"	"	1150	-	76	28	2.9
52	41	1.95	26.36	"	"	1230	-	62	34.5	2.3
41	52	1.55	33.33	"	"	1320	-	49	43.5	1.85
35.5	60	1.35	38.18	"	"	1380	-	42.5	50	1.6
28.5	74	1.1	47.78	"	"	1500	-	34	62	1.3
25	84	0.81	54.38	"	"	1600	-	30	70	0.97
33.5	64	3.1	40.79	BK10-../D06LA4	23	6000	-	40	53	3.8
28	75	2.7	48.96	"	"	6400	-	33.5	63	3.2
22	96	2.1	61.68	"	"	7000	-	26.5	80	2.5
19	110	1.8	72.31	"	"	7000	-	22.5	93	2.2
15.5	134	1.35	89.30	"	"	7000	-	18.5	112	1.6
13.5	150	1.05	102.5	"	"	7000	-	16	126	1.25
8.0	245	0.82	170.6	BK10Z-../D06LA4	24	7000	-	9.5	205	0.98
18	116	2.8	76.79	BK20-../D06LA4	33	7500	9000	21.5	97	3.4
15.5	134	2.5	88.12	"	"	8000	9000	18.5	112	2.9
12.5	164	1.9	108.6	"	"	8700	9000	15	136	2.3
11	184	1.8	124.2	BK20Z-../D06LA4	34	8700	9000	13.5	150	2.2
9.4	210	1.55	144.5	"	"	8700	9000	11.5	174	1.9
7.8	250	1.3	173.4	"	"	8700	9000	9.4	210	1.55
6.6	295	1.1	207.5	"	"	8700	9000	7.9	245	1.35
5.2	375	0.88	259.9	"	"	8700	9000	6.3	310	1.05
13.5	150	3.0	102.4	BK30-../D06LA4	39	11200	12000	16	126	3.6
11	184	2.4	123.9	BK30Z-../D06LA4	41	11200	12000	13.5	150	3.0
9.4	210	2.1	145.1	"	"	11200	12000	11.5	174	2.6
7.4	265	1.7	184.8	"	"	11200	12000	8.8	225	2.0
6.3	310	1.45	216.5	"	"	11200	12000	7.5	260	1.75

Kegelrad-Getriebemotoren Reihe BK

Auswahl - Kegelradgetriebemotoren DHE - IE2

P = 0.25 kW



50 Hz			i	Typ	m	F _{RN}	F _{RV}	60 Hz		
n ₂ 1/min	M ₂ Nm	f _B						n ₂ 1/min	M ₂ Nm	f _B
5.3	365	1.25	255.3	BK30Z-../D06LA4	"	11200	12000	6.4	305	1.5
4.4	440	0.88	308.3	"	"	11200	12000	5.3	365	1.05
8.0	245	3.2	169.0	BK40Z-../D06LA4	64	11700	17000	9.6	205	3.8
6.4	305	2.6	211.5	"	"	11700	17000	7.7	250	3.1
5.5	350	2.2	246.6	"	"	11700	17000	6.6	290	2.7
4.7	410	1.65	289.8	"	"	11700	17000	5.6	345	2.0
3.9	495	1.15	348.7	"	"	11700	17000	4.7	410	1.4
3.2	590	0.97	430.0	"	"	11700	17000	3.8	500	1.15
2.8	610	1.4	487.3	BK40G10-../D06LA4	68	11700	17000	3.4	495	1.7
2.5	680	1.25	540.0	"	"	11700	17000	3.0	560	1.5
2.1	810	1.05	660.2	"	"	11700	17000	2.5	680	1.25
1.8	950	0.89	756.7	"	"	11700	17000	2.2	770	1.1
1.7	1020	0.83	838.4	"	"	11700	17000	2.0	860	0.99
5.2	370	2.8	264.5	BK50Z-../D06LA4	92	14100	26000	6.2	310	3.4
4.2	460	2.2	328.2	"	"	14100	26000	5.0	385	2.6
3.3	570	1.5	414.8	"	"	14100	26000	4.0	475	1.8
3.0	570	2.0	465.1	BK50G10-../D06LA4	96	14100	26000	3.5	485	2.4
2.7	630	1.85	513.4	"	"	14100	26000	3.2	530	2.2
2.4	720	1.6	568.6	"	"	14100	26000	2.9	590	1.95
2.1	820	1.4	651.7	"	"	14100	26000	2.5	680	1.7
1.9	910	1.25	722.2	"	"	14100	26000	2.3	750	1.55
1.6	1090	1.05	859.8	"	"	14100	26000	1.9	910	1.25
1.4	1250	0.92	1024	"	"	14100	26000	1.6	1090	1.05
2.2	820	3.0	621.5	BK60G20-../D06LA4	123	16600	34000	2.7	620	4.0
1.8	1010	2.5	752.1	"	"	16600	34000	2.2	770	3.2
1.6	1150	2.2	887.8	"	"	16600	34000	1.9	920	2.7
1.4	1400	1.8	1016	"	"	16600	34000	1.6	1190	2.1
1.1	1830	1.35	1322	"	"	16600	34000	1.3	1500	1.65
0.85	2350	1.05	1618	"	"	16600	34000	1.1	1760	1.4
1.1	1790	3.2	1280	BK70G20-../D06LA4	201	24100	50000	1.3	1450	3.9
0.95	2050	2.8	1457	"	"	24100	50000	1.2	1560	3.7
0.8	2550	2.2	1696	"	"	24100	50000	1.0	1950	2.9
0.7	2850	2.0	2040	"	"	24100	50000	0.8	2450	2.3
0.55	3700	1.55	2578	"	"	24100	50000	0.65	3050	1.85
0.45	4650	1.25	3041	"	"	24100	50000	0.55	3650	1.55
0.39	5400	1.05	3505	"	"	24100	50000	0.47	4350	1.3

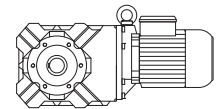
P = 0.3 kW

50 Hz			i	Typ	m	F _{RN}	F _{RV}	60 Hz		
n ₂ 1/min	M ₂ Nm	f _B						n ₂ 1/min	M ₂ Nm	f _B
140	18.8	4.3	9.71	BK06-../D07LA4	14	880	-	167	15.7	5.1
116	22.5	3.6	11.67	"	"	930	-	139	18.9	4.2
89	29	2.8	15.29	"	"	1020	-	106	24.5	3.3
75	34	2.4	18.00	"	"	1080	-	90	28.5	2.8
63	40.5	2.0	21.54	"	"	1150	-	76	33.5	2.4
52	49.5	1.6	26.36	"	"	1230	-	62	41.5	1.95
41	62	1.3	33.33	"	"	1320	-	49	52	1.55
35.5	72	1.1	38.18	"	"	1380	-	42.5	60	1.35
28.5	89	0.9	47.78	"	"	1500	-	34	74	1.1
39.5	65	3.1	34.25	BK10-../D07LA4	26	5600	-	47.5	54	3.7
33.5	76	2.6	40.79	"	"	6000	-	40	64	3.1
28	91	2.2	48.96	"	"	6400	-	33.5	76	2.6
22	115	1.75	61.68	"	"	7000	-	26.5	96	2.1
19	132	1.5	72.31	"	"	7000	-	22.5	112	1.8
15.5	160	1.1	89.30	"	"	7000	-	18.5	134	1.35
13.5	180	0.87	102.5	"	"	7000	-	16	152	1.05
22.5	113	2.9	61.30	BK20-../D07LA4	35	6500	9000	26.5	96	3.4
18	140	2.4	76.79	"	"	7500	9000	21.5	117	2.8

Kegelrad-Getriebemotoren Reihe BK

Auswahl - Kegelradgetriebemotoren DHE - IE2

P = 0.3 kW



50 Hz			i	Typ	m	F _{RN}	F _{RV}	60 Hz		
n ₂ 1/min	M ₂ Nm	f _B						n ₂ 1/min	M ₂ Nm	f _B
15.5	160	2.1	88.12	BK20-../D07LA4	"	8000	9000	18.5	134	2.5
12.5	197	1.6	108.6	"	"	8700	9000	15	164	1.9
11	220	1.5	124.2	BK20Z-../D07LA4	37	8700	9000	13.5	180	1.85
9.4	255	1.3	144.5	"	"	8700	9000	11.5	205	1.6
7.8	300	1.1	173.4	"	"	8700	9000	9.4	250	1.3
6.6	355	0.93	207.5	"	"	8700	9000	7.9	295	1.1
15.5	158	2.8	88.38	BK30-../D07LA4	41	10600	12000	18.5	133	3.4
13.5	180	2.5	102.4	"	"	11200	12000	16	152	3.0
11	220	2.0	123.9	BK30Z-../D07LA4	44	11200	12000	13.5	180	2.5
9.4	255	1.75	145.1	"	"	11200	12000	11.5	205	2.2
7.4	320	1.4	184.8	"	"	11200	12000	8.8	270	1.65
6.3	370	1.2	216.5	"	"	11200	12000	7.5	310	1.45
5.3	440	1.0	255.3	"	"	11200	12000	6.4	365	1.25
9.5	250	3.1	143.0	BK40Z-../D07LA4	66	11700	17000	11.5	205	3.8
8.0	295	2.6	169.0	"	"	11700	17000	9.6	245	3.2
6.4	365	2.1	211.5	"	"	11700	17000	7.7	305	2.6
5.5	420	1.85	246.6	"	"	11700	17000	6.6	350	2.2
4.7	490	1.4	289.8	"	"	11700	17000	5.6	410	1.65
3.9	590	0.98	348.7	"	"	11700	17000	4.7	490	1.2
3.2	710	0.81	430.0	"	"	11700	17000	3.8	600	0.96
2.8	740	1.15	487.3	BK40G10-../D07LA4	71	11700	17000	3.4	600	1.4
2.5	830	1.0	540.0	"	"	11700	17000	3.0	680	1.25
2.1	990	0.86	660.2	"	"	11700	17000	2.5	830	1.0
6.6	355	3.0	206.8	BK50Z-../D07LA4	95	14100	26000	7.9	295	3.6
5.2	445	2.4	264.5	"	"	14100	26000	6.2	370	2.8
4.2	550	1.85	328.2	"	"	14100	26000	5.0	460	2.2
3.3	690	1.2	414.8	"	"	14100	26000	4.0	570	1.5
3.0	700	1.65	465.1	BK50G10-../D07LA4	99	14100	26000	3.5	590	1.95
2.7	780	1.45	513.4	"	"	14100	26000	3.2	650	1.75
2.4	870	1.3	568.6	"	"	14100	26000	2.9	720	1.6
2.1	1000	1.15	651.7	"	"	14100	26000	2.5	830	1.4
1.9	1110	1.05	722.2	"	"	14100	26000	2.3	910	1.25
1.6	1320	0.87	859.8	"	"	14100	26000	1.9	1110	1.05
2.2	1040	2.4	621.5	BK60G20-../D07LA4	125	16600	34000	2.7	800	3.1
1.8	1270	1.95	752.1	"	"	16600	34000	2.2	980	2.6
1.6	1450	1.7	887.8	"	"	16600	34000	1.9	1170	2.1
1.4	1740	1.45	1016	"	"	16600	34000	1.6	1490	1.7
1.1	2250	1.1	1322	"	"	16600	34000	1.3	1860	1.35
1.2	1950	2.9	1139	BK70G20-../D07LA4	204	24100	50000	1.5	1480	3.9
1.1	2200	2.6	1280	"	"	24100	50000	1.3	1820	3.1
0.95	2550	2.2	1457	"	"	24100	50000	1.2	1950	2.9
0.8	3150	1.8	1696	"	"	24100	50000	1.0	2400	2.4
0.7	3550	1.6	2040	"	"	24100	50000	0.8	3050	1.85
0.55	4600	1.25	2578	"	"	24100	50000	0.65	3800	1.5

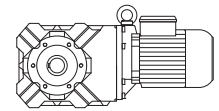
P = 0.37 kW

50 Hz			i	Typ	m	F _{RN}	F _{RV}	60 Hz		
n ₂ 1/min	M ₂ Nm	f _B						n ₂ 1/min	M ₂ Nm	f _B
140	23	3.5	9.71	BK06-../D07LA4	14	880	-	167	19.4	4.1
116	28	2.9	11.67	"	"	930	-	139	23	3.5
89	36	2.2	15.29	"	"	1020	-	106	30	2.7
75	42	1.9	18.00	"	"	1080	-	90	35	2.3
63	50	1.6	21.54	"	"	1150	-	76	41.5	1.95
52	61	1.3	26.36	"	"	1230	-	62	51	1.55
41	77	1.05	33.33	"	"	1320	-	49	64	1.25
35.5	89	0.9	38.18	"	"	1380	-	42.5	74	1.1

Kegelrad-Getriebemotoren Reihe BK

Auswahl - Kegelradgetriebemotoren DHE - IE2

P = 0.37 kW

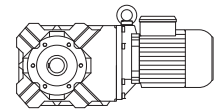


50 Hz			i	Typ	m	F _{RN}	F _{RV}	60 Hz		
n ₂ 1/min	M ₂ Nm	f _B						n ₂ 1/min	M ₂ Nm	f _B
47	67	3.0	28.76	BK10-../D07LA4	26	5200	-	57	55	3.6
39.5	80	2.5	34.25	"	"	5600	-	47.5	66	3.0
33.5	94	2.1	40.79	"	"	6000	-	40	79	2.5
28	112	1.8	48.96	"	"	6400	-	33.5	93	2.2
22	142	1.4	61.68	"	"	7000	-	26.5	118	1.7
19	163	1.25	72.31	"	"	7000	-	22.5	138	1.45
15.5	198	0.9	89.30	"	"	7000	-	18.5	166	1.05
32	99	3.3	42.70	BK20-../D07LA4	35	5800	9000	38	83	4.0
26.5	118	2.8	51.22	"	"	6300	9000	32	98	3.4
22.5	139	2.4	61.30	"	"	6500	9000	26.5	118	2.8
18	172	1.9	76.79	"	"	7500	9000	21.5	144	2.3
15.5	198	1.65	88.12	"	"	8000	9000	18.5	166	2.0
12.5	240	1.3	108.6	"	"	8700	9000	15	200	1.6
11	270	1.2	124.2	BK20Z-../D07LA4	37	8700	9000	13.5	220	1.5
9.4	315	1.05	144.5	"	"	8700	9000	11.5	255	1.3
7.8	375	0.88	173.4	"	"	8700	9000	9.4	310	1.05
23	135	3.3	59.27	BK30-../D07LA4	41	8900	12000	27.5	113	4.0
19	161	2.8	71.56	"	"	9700	12000	23	133	3.4
15.5	196	2.3	88.38	"	"	10600	12000	18.5	164	2.7
13.5	220	2.0	102.4	"	"	11200	12000	16	187	2.4
11	270	1.65	123.9	BK30Z-../D07LA4	44	11200	12000	13.5	220	2.0
9.4	315	1.45	145.1	"	"	11200	12000	11.5	255	1.75
7.4	395	1.15	184.8	"	"	11200	12000	8.8	330	1.35
6.3	455	0.99	216.5	"	"	11200	12000	7.5	385	1.15
5.3	540	0.83	255.3	"	"	11200	12000	6.4	450	1.0
11.5	260	3.0	118.2	BK40Z-../D07LA4	66	11700	17000	14	210	3.7
9.5	310	2.5	143.0	"	"	11700	17000	11.5	255	3.1
8.0	365	2.1	169.0	"	"	11700	17000	9.6	305	2.6
6.4	450	1.75	211.5	"	"	11700	17000	7.7	375	2.1
5.5	520	1.5	246.6	"	"	11700	17000	6.6	430	1.8
4.7	600	1.15	289.8	"	"	11700	17000	5.6	510	1.35
3.9	730	0.8	348.7	"	"	11700	17000	4.7	600	0.97
2.8	930	0.91	487.3	BK40G10-../D07LA4	71	11700	17000	3.4	760	1.1
2.5	1040	0.82	540.0	"	"	11700	17000	3.0	860	0.99
8.9	325	3.2	153.3	BK50Z-../D07LA4	95	14100	26000	11	265	4.0
6.6	435	2.4	206.8	"	"	14100	26000	7.9	365	2.9
5.2	550	1.9	264.5	"	"	14100	26000	6.2	460	2.3
4.2	680	1.5	328.2	"	"	14100	26000	5.0	570	1.75
3.3	850	0.99	414.8	"	"	14100	26000	4.0	700	1.2
3.0	870	1.3	465.1	BK50G10-../D07LA4	99	14100	26000	3.5	740	1.55
2.7	970	1.2	513.4	"	"	14100	26000	3.2	810	1.4
2.4	1090	1.05	568.6	"	"	14100	26000	2.9	900	1.3
2.1	1250	0.92	651.7	"	"	14100	26000	2.5	1050	1.1
1.9	1380	0.83	722.2	"	"	14100	26000	2.3	1140	1.0
2.2	1340	1.85	621.5	BK60G20-../D07LA4	125	16600	34000	2.7	1040	2.4
1.8	1640	1.5	752.1	"	"	16600	34000	2.2	1290	1.95
1.6	1870	1.35	887.8	"	"	16600	34000	1.9	1520	1.65
1.4	2200	1.15	1016	"	"	16600	34000	1.6	1900	1.3
1.1	2850	0.88	1322	"	"	16600	34000	1.3	2350	1.05
1.6	1850	3.1	847.7	BK70G20-../D07LA4	204	24100	50000	2.0	1410	4.0
1.4	2100	2.7	964.6	"	"	24100	50000	1.7	1670	3.4
1.2	2500	2.3	1139	"	"	24100	50000	1.5	1920	3.0
1.1	2800	2.0	1280	"	"	24100	50000	1.3	2300	2.5
0.95	3250	1.75	1457	"	"	24100	50000	1.2	2500	2.3
0.8	3950	1.45	1696	"	"	24100	50000	1.0	3100	1.85
0.7	4500	1.25	2040	"	"	24100	50000	0.8	3900	1.45

Kegelrad-Getriebemotoren Reihe BK

Auswahl - Kegelradgetriebemotoren DHE - IE2

P = 0.55 kW

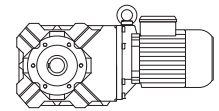


50 Hz			i	Typ	m	F _{RN}	F _{RV}	60 Hz		
n ₂ 1/min	M ₂ Nm	f _B						n ₂ 1/min	M ₂ Nm	f _B
194	24.5	3.0	7.25	BK06-../D08MA4	15	790	-	235	20.5	3.6
145	33	2.4	9.71	"	"	880	-	174	27.5	2.9
120	40	2.0	11.67	"	"	930	-	144	33.5	2.4
92	51	1.55	15.29	"	"	1020	-	110	43	1.85
78	60	1.35	18.00	"	"	1080	-	94	50	1.6
65	72	1.1	21.54	"	"	1150	-	78	60	1.35
54	87	0.92	26.36	"	"	1230	-	64	73	1.1
118	40.5	2.8	11.93	BK10-../D08MA4	27	3100	-	141	34	3.4
83	56	2.4	16.92	"	"	3700	-	100	47	2.9
76	62	3.2	18.52	"	"	4300	-	91	51	3.9
62	76	2.6	22.65	"	"	4650	-	75	63	3.2
49	96	2.1	28.76	"	"	5200	-	59	80	2.5
41	115	1.75	34.25	"	"	5600	-	49.5	95	2.1
34.5	137	1.45	40.79	"	"	6000	-	41.5	113	1.75
29	161	1.25	48.96	"	"	6400	-	34.5	135	1.5
23	200	1.0	61.68	"	"	7000	-	27.5	169	1.2
19.5	235	0.85	72.31	"	"	7000	-	23.5	196	1.0
38.5	122	2.7	36.69	BK20-../D08MA4	36	5400	9000	46	102	3.2
33	143	2.3	42.70	"	"	5800	9000	39.5	119	2.8
27.5	169	1.95	51.22	"	"	6300	9000	33	141	2.3
23	200	1.65	61.30	"	"	6500	9000	27.5	169	1.95
18.5	245	1.35	76.79	"	"	7500	9000	22	210	1.55
16	285	1.15	88.12	"	"	8000	9000	19.5	230	1.45
13	345	0.91	108.6	"	"	8700	9000	15.5	290	1.1
11.5	385	0.86	124.2	BK20Z-../D08MA4	38	8700	9000	14	315	1.05
33	141	3.2	42.89	BK30-../D08MA4	42	7800	12000	39.5	118	3.8
28	165	2.7	50.27	"	"	8300	12000	33.5	137	3.3
24	192	2.3	59.27	"	"	8900	12000	28.5	162	2.8
20	225	2.0	71.56	"	"	9700	12000	23.5	194	2.3
16	280	1.6	88.38	"	"	10600	12000	19.5	230	1.95
14	315	1.45	102.4	"	"	11200	12000	16.5	270	1.65
11.5	385	1.15	123.9	BK30Z-../D08MA4	45	11200	12000	14	315	1.45
9.7	450	1.0	145.1	"	"	11200	12000	12	365	1.25
17	265	2.9	84.36	BK40-../D08MA4	63	10700	17000	20	225	3.5
13.5	330	2.4	104.0	"	"	11700	17000	16.5	270	2.9
12	370	2.1	118.2	BK40Z-../D08MA4	67	11700	17000	14.5	305	2.6
9.8	450	1.75	143.0	"	"	11700	17000	12	365	2.1
8.3	520	1.5	169.0	"	"	11700	17000	10	435	1.8
6.7	640	1.2	211.5	"	"	11700	17000	8.0	530	1.45
5.7	740	1.05	246.6	"	"	11700	17000	6.9	610	1.3
4.9	860	0.8	289.8	"	"	11700	17000	5.8	730	0.94
12.5	355	3.0	115.4	BK50Z-../D08MA4	96	14100	26000	15	295	3.6
9.2	470	2.2	153.3	"	"	14100	26000	11	395	2.7
6.8	630	1.65	206.8	"	"	14100	26000	8.2	520	2.0
5.3	800	1.3	264.5	"	"	14100	26000	6.4	660	1.6
4.3	980	1.05	328.2	"	"	14100	26000	5.2	810	1.25
3.1	1290	0.89	465.1	BK50G10-../D08MA4	100	14100	26000	3.7	1080	1.05
2.8	1420	0.81	513.4	"	"	14100	26000	3.3	1210	0.95
6.9	760	3.0	205.0	BK60Z-../D08MA4	119	16600	34000	8.2	640	3.6
5.9	890	2.6	239.7	"	"	16600	34000	7.1	730	3.2
5.3	990	2.3	268.2	"	"	16600	34000	6.3	830	2.8
4.5	1160	2.0	317.7	"	"	16600	34000	5.3	990	2.3
4.0	1310	1.75	355.5	"	"	16600	34000	4.8	1090	2.1
3.5	1500	1.55	411.5	"	"	16600	34000	4.1	1280	1.8
3.1	1690	1.35	460.4	"	"	16600	34000	3.7	1410	1.65
2.9	1810	1.25	498.0	"	"	16600	34000	3.4	1540	1.5
2.6	2000	1.15	557.2	"	"	16600	34000	3.1	1690	1.35
2.3	2000	1.25	621.5	BK60G20-../D08MA4	126	16600	34000	2.8	1610	1.55
1.9	2400	1.05	752.1	"	"	16600	34000	2.3	1960	1.3
1.6	2900	0.86	887.8	"	"	16600	34000	1.9	2400	1.05

Kegelrad-Getriebemotoren Reihe BK

Auswahl - Kegelradgetriebemotoren DHE - IE2

P = 0.55 kW



50 Hz			i	Typ	m	F _{RN}	F _{RV}	60 Hz		
n ₂ 1/min	M ₂ Nm	f _B						n ₂ 1/min	M ₂ Nm	f _B
3.3	1590	3.3	432.1	BK70Z-../D08MA4	207	24100	50000	3.9	1340	3.9
2.8	1870	2.8	501.8	"	"	24100	50000	3.4	1540	3.4
2.5	2100	2.5	570.8	"	"	24100	50000	3.0	1750	3.0
2.2	2350	2.2	644.9	"	"	24100	50000	2.7	1940	2.7
2.0	2600	2.0	733.6	"	"	24100	50000	2.3	2250	2.3
1.7	2700	2.1	847.7	BK70G20-../D08MA4	205	24100	50000	2.0	2250	2.5
1.5	3050	1.85	964.6	"	"	24100	50000	1.8	2500	2.3
1.3	3600	1.6	1139	"	"	24100	50000	1.5	3050	1.85
1.1	4350	1.3	1280	"	"	24100	50000	1.4	3350	1.7
1.0	4800	1.2	1457	"	"	24100	50000	1.2	3900	1.45
1.1	3750	3.1	1307	BK80G40-../D08MA4	347	30000	75000	1.3	3000	3.8
1.0	4050	2.8	1425	"	"	30000	75000	1.2	3150	3.7
0.9	4600	2.5	1583	"	"	30000	75000	1.1	3550	3.2
0.8	5200	2.2	1775	"	"	30000	75000	0.95	4200	2.7
0.65	6600	1.75	2205	"	"	30000	75000	0.8	5100	2.3
0.6	7300	1.6	2449	"	"	30000	75000	0.7	6000	1.9
0.5	9000	1.3	2811	"	"	30000	75000	0.6	7200	1.6
0.45	10200	1.15	3120	"	"	30000	75000	0.55	8000	1.45
0.55	7400	2.5	2764	BK90G50-../D08MA4	620	49400	120000	0.65	5900	3.1
0.46	9300	2.0	3065	"	"	49400	120000	0.55	7400	2.5
0.39	11300	1.65	3672	"	"	49400	120000	0.46	9300	2.0
0.35	12900	1.45	4070	"	"	49400	120000	0.42	10300	1.8
0.29	16000	1.15	4952	"	"	49400	120000	0.34	13300	1.4
0.26	18000	1.05	5491	"	"	49400	120000	0.31	14800	1.25

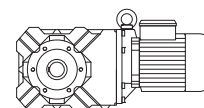
P = 0.75 kW

50 Hz			i	Typ	m	F _{RN}	F _{RV}	60 Hz		
n ₂ 1/min	M ₂ Nm	f _B						n ₂ 1/min	M ₂ Nm	f _B
196	33.5	2.2	7.25	BK06-../DHE08XA4	18	790	-	240	27	2.7
147	44.5	1.8	9.71	"	"	880	-	177	37	2.2
122	54	1.5	11.67	"	"	930	-	147	44.5	1.8
93	70	1.15	15.29	"	"	1020	-	112	58	1.4
79	81	0.99	18.00	"	"	1080	-	95	67	1.2
66	97	0.82	21.54	"	"	1150	-	80	80	1.0
185	35.5	3.2	7.68	BK10-../DHE08XA4	30	2400	-	225	29	4.0
152	43	2.7	9.40	"	"	2700	-	182	36	3.2
120	54	2.1	11.93	"	"	3100	-	144	45.5	2.5
98	65	3.1	14.50	"	"	3900	-	118	54	3.7
84	76	1.8	16.92	"	"	3700	-	102	63	2.2
77	83	2.4	18.52	"	"	4300	-	93	69	2.9
63	102	1.95	22.65	"	"	4650	-	76	84	2.4
49.5	130	1.55	28.76	"	"	5200	-	60	107	1.85
41.5	155	1.3	34.25	"	"	5600	-	50	128	1.55
35	184	1.1	40.79	"	"	6000	-	42	153	1.3
29.5	215	0.93	48.96	"	"	6400	-	35	182	1.1
82	79	2.9	17.42	BK20-../DHE08XA4	39	3250	9000	99	65	3.6
59	109	3.0	24.29	"	"	4500	9000	71	90	3.7
50	128	2.6	28.66	"	"	4850	9000	60	107	3.1
39	165	2.0	36.69	"	"	5400	9000	47	137	2.4
33.5	192	1.7	42.70	"	"	5800	9000	40.5	159	2.1
28	225	1.45	51.22	"	"	6300	9000	33.5	190	1.75
23.5	270	1.2	61.30	"	"	6500	9000	28	225	1.45
18.5	340	0.97	76.79	"	"	7500	9000	22.5	280	1.2
16.5	375	0.88	88.12	"	"	8000	9000	19.5	315	1.05
42.5	151	3.0	33.70	BK30-../DHE08XA4	45	7000	12000	51	126	3.6
33.5	190	2.4	42.89	"	"	7800	12000	40	159	2.8
28.5	220	2.0	50.27	"	"	8300	12000	34.5	182	2.5
24	260	1.75	59.27	"	"	8900	12000	29	215	2.1

Kegelrad-Getriebemotoren Reihe BK

Auswahl - Kegelradgetriebemotoren DHE - IE2

P = 0.75 kW

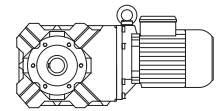


50 Hz			i	Typ	m	F _{RN}	F _{RV}	60 Hz		
n ₂ 1/min	M ₂ Nm	f _B						n ₂ 1/min	M ₂ Nm	f _B
20	310	1.45	71.56	BK30-../DHE08XA4	"	9700	12000	24	255	1.75
16.5	370	1.2	88.38	"	"	10600	12000	19.5	315	1.45
14	430	1.05	102.4	"	"	11200	12000	17	355	1.25
11.5	520	0.87	123.9	BK30Z-../DHE08XA4	48	11200	12000	14	430	1.05
24	260	3.0	59.66	BK40-../DHE08XA4	65	9100	17000	29	215	3.6
20.5	300	2.6	70.11	"	"	9800	17000	24.5	250	3.1
17	365	2.1	84.36	"	"	10700	17000	20.5	300	2.6
14	430	1.8	104.0	"	"	11700	17000	16.5	365	2.1
12.5	485	1.6	118.2	BK40Z-../DHE08XA4	70	11700	17000	14.5	415	1.9
10	600	1.3	143.0	"	"	11700	17000	12	500	1.55
8.5	690	1.15	169.0	"	"	11700	17000	10.5	560	1.4
6.8	860	0.91	211.5	"	"	11700	17000	8.1	720	1.1
19	325	3.2	75.40	BK50-../DHE08XA4	94	12600	26000	23	270	3.9
15	410	2.6	95.29	"	"	14100	26000	18	340	3.1
12.5	485	2.2	115.4	BK50Z-../DHE08XA4	98	14100	26000	15	405	2.6
9.3	630	1.65	153.3	"	"	14100	26000	11.5	510	2.1
6.9	850	1.25	206.8	"	"	14100	26000	8.3	700	1.5
5.4	1070	0.98	264.5	"	"	14100	26000	6.5	890	1.2
9.3	770	3.0	153.7	BK60Z-../DHE08XA4	121	16600	34000	11.5	620	3.7
7.8	910	2.5	183.2	"	"	16600	34000	9.4	760	3.0
7.0	1020	2.3	205.0	"	"	16600	34000	8.4	850	2.7
6.0	1190	1.95	239.7	"	"	16600	34000	7.2	990	2.3
5.3	1350	1.7	268.2	"	"	16600	34000	6.4	1110	2.1
4.5	1590	1.45	317.7	"	"	16600	34000	5.4	1320	1.75
4.0	1790	1.3	355.5	"	"	16600	34000	4.9	1460	1.6
3.5	2000	1.15	411.5	"	"	16600	34000	4.2	1700	1.35
3.1	2300	1.0	460.4	"	"	16600	34000	3.8	1880	1.2
2.9	2450	0.94	498.0	"	"	16600	34000	3.5	2000	1.15
2.6	2750	0.84	557.2	"	"	16600	34000	3.1	2300	1.0
2.3	2850	0.88	621.5	BK60G20-../DHE08XA4	129	16600	34000	2.8	2250	1.1
4.3	1660	3.1	333.6	BK70Z-../DHE08XA4	210	24100	50000	5.2	1370	3.8
3.8	1880	2.8	379.9	"	"	24100	50000	4.6	1550	3.4
3.3	2150	2.4	432.1	"	"	24100	50000	4.0	1790	2.9
2.9	2450	2.1	501.8	"	"	24100	50000	3.5	2000	2.6
2.5	2850	1.8	570.8	"	"	24100	50000	3.0	2350	2.2
2.3	3100	1.7	644.9	"	"	24100	50000	2.7	2650	1.95
2.0	3550	1.45	733.6	"	"	24100	50000	2.4	2950	1.75
1.7	3850	1.5	847.7	BK70G20-../DHE08XA4	207	24100	50000	2.1	3050	1.85
1.5	4350	1.3	964.6	"	"	24100	50000	1.8	3550	1.6
1.3	5000	1.15	1139	"	"	24100	50000	1.6	4000	1.45
1.2	5500	1.05	1280	"	"	24100	50000	1.4	4700	1.2
1.0	6700	0.85	1457	"	"	24100	50000	1.2	5500	1.05
1.5	3850	3.0	963.0	BK80G40-../DHE08XA4	349	30000	75000	1.8	3050	3.8
1.4	4100	2.8	1079	"	"	30000	75000	1.6	3450	3.3
1.1	5400	2.1	1307	"	"	30000	75000	1.4	4100	2.8
1.0	5900	1.95	1425	"	"	30000	75000	1.2	4750	2.4
0.9	6700	1.7	1583	"	"	30000	75000	1.1	5200	2.2
0.8	7600	1.5	1775	"	"	30000	75000	1.0	5800	2.0
0.65	9600	1.2	2205	"	"	30000	75000	0.8	7500	1.55
0.6	10400	1.1	2449	"	"	30000	75000	0.7	8700	1.3
0.9	6400	2.9	1579	BK90G50-../DHE08XA4	622	49400	120000	1.1	5000	3.7
0.8	7200	2.6	1803	"	"	49400	120000	0.95	5800	3.2
0.75	7600	2.4	2016	"	"	49400	120000	0.85	6500	2.8
0.55	10900	1.7	2764	"	"	49400	120000	0.65	8900	2.1
0.47	13100	1.4	3065	"	"	49400	120000	0.6	9800	1.9
0.39	16200	1.15	3672	"	"	49400	120000	0.47	13100	1.4
0.35	18300	1.0	4070	"	"	49400	120000	0.43	14500	1.3

Kegelrad-Getriebemotoren Reihe BK

Auswahl - Kegelradgetriebemotoren DHE - IE2

P = 1.1 kW

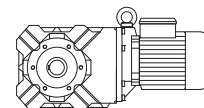


50 Hz			i	Typ	m	F _{RN}	F _{RV}	60 Hz		
n ₂ 1/min	M ₂ Nm	f _B						n ₂ 1/min	M ₂ Nm	f _B
325	29.5	3.2	4.44	BK10-../DHE09LA4	36	1890	-	395	24	4.0
240	40	2.6	6.02	"	"	2100	-	290	33	3.2
188	51	2.3	7.68	"	"	2400	-	230	42	2.7
154	62	1.85	9.40	"	"	2700	-	186	51	2.3
135	70	2.6	10.70	"	"	3500	-	163	58	3.1
121	79	1.45	11.93	"	"	3100	-	146	66	1.75
100	94	2.1	14.50	"	"	3900	-	120	78	2.6
86	109	1.25	16.92	"	"	3700	-	103	91	1.5
78	121	1.65	18.52	"	"	4300	-	94	100	2.0
64	147	1.35	22.65	"	"	4650	-	77	122	1.65
51	185	1.1	28.76	"	"	5200	-	61	154	1.3
42.5	220	0.91	34.25	"	"	5600	-	51	185	1.1
124	77	3.0	11.69	BK20-../DHE09LA4	46	2400	8800	149	64	3.6
83	115	2.0	17.42	"	"	3250	9000	100	95	2.4
75	126	2.6	19.39	"	"	4050	9000	90	105	3.1
60	157	2.1	24.29	"	"	4500	9000	72	131	2.5
51	185	1.8	28.66	"	"	4850	9000	61	154	2.1
39.5	235	1.4	36.69	"	"	5400	9000	47.5	199	1.65
34	275	1.2	42.70	"	"	5800	9000	41	230	1.45
28.5	325	1.0	51.22	"	"	6300	9000	34	270	1.2
23.5	395	0.84	61.30	"	"	6500	9000	28.5	325	1.0
70	136	2.4	20.85	BK30-../DHE09LA4	52	5000	12000	84	113	2.8
63	150	3.0	23.20	"	"	5900	12000	75	126	3.6
51	185	2.4	28.76	"	"	6500	12000	61	154	2.9
43	215	2.1	33.70	"	"	7000	12000	52	181	2.5
34	270	1.65	42.89	"	"	7800	12000	41	225	2.0
29	315	1.45	50.27	"	"	8300	12000	35	260	1.75
24.5	375	1.2	59.27	"	"	8900	12000	29.5	310	1.45
20.5	445	1.0	71.56	"	"	9700	12000	24.5	370	1.2
16.5	540	0.83	88.38	"	"	10600	12000	20	450	1.0
35.5	265	2.9	40.88	BK40-../DHE09LA4	72	7600	17000	43	215	3.6
28.5	320	2.4	51.18	"	"	8400	17000	34	270	2.9
24.5	375	2.1	59.66	"	"	9100	17000	29.5	310	2.5
21	435	1.8	70.11	"	"	9800	17000	25	365	2.1
17.5	520	1.5	84.36	"	"	10700	17000	21	435	1.8
14	630	1.25	104.0	"	"	11700	17000	17	520	1.5
12.5	710	1.1	118.2	BK40Z-../DHE09LA4	76	11700	17000	15	590	1.3
10.5	840	0.93	143.0	"	"	11700	17000	12.5	700	1.1
24	385	2.7	60.76	BK50-../DHE09LA4	100	11400	26000	29	315	3.3
19.5	465	2.3	75.40	"	"	12600	26000	23.5	385	2.7
15.5	580	1.8	95.29	"	"	14100	26000	18.5	485	2.2
12.5	710	1.5	115.4	BK50Z-../DHE09LA4	105	14100	26000	15.5	570	1.85
9.4	920	1.15	153.3	"	"	14100	26000	11.5	750	1.4
7.0	1230	0.85	206.8	"	"	14100	26000	8.5	1010	1.05
14.5	720	3.2	101.2	BK60-../DHE09LA4	109	13900	34000	17.5	600	3.8
13	800	2.9	113.2	"	"	15000	34000	15.5	670	3.4
12	870	2.6	122.5	"	"	15500	34000	14.5	720	3.2
11	950	2.4	137.0	"	"	16600	34000	13	800	2.9
9.4	1110	2.1	153.7	BK60Z-../DHE09LA4	128	16600	34000	11.5	910	2.5
7.9	1320	1.75	183.2	"	"	16600	34000	9.5	1100	2.1
7.1	1470	1.55	205.0	"	"	16600	34000	8.5	1230	1.85
6.1	1720	1.35	239.7	"	"	16600	34000	7.3	1430	1.6
5.4	1940	1.2	268.2	"	"	16600	34000	6.5	1610	1.45
4.6	2250	1.0	317.7	"	"	16600	34000	5.5	1910	1.2
4.1	2550	0.9	355.5	"	"	16600	34000	4.9	2100	1.1
6.4	1640	3.2	226.2	BK70Z-../DHE09LA4	216	24100	50000	7.7	1360	3.8
5.6	1870	2.8	257.3	"	"	24100	50000	6.8	1540	3.4
5.0	2100	2.5	293.3	"	"	24100	50000	6.0	1750	3.0
4.4	2350	2.2	333.6	"	"	24100	50000	5.3	1980	2.6
3.8	2750	1.9	379.9	"	"	24100	50000	4.6	2250	2.3

Kegelrad-Getriebemotoren Reihe BK

Auswahl - Kegelradgetriebemotoren DHE - IE2

P = 1.1 kW



50 Hz			i	Typ	m	F _{RN}	F _{RV}	60 Hz		
n ₂ 1/min	M ₂ Nm	f _B						n ₂ 1/min	M ₂ Nm	f _B
3.4	3050	1.7	432.1	BK70Z-../DHE09LA4	"	24100	50000	4.1	2550	2.0
2.9	3600	1.45	501.8	"	"	24100	50000	3.5	3000	1.75
2.6	4000	1.3	570.8	"	"	24100	50000	3.1	3350	1.55
2.3	4550	1.15	644.9	"	"	24100	50000	2.7	3850	1.35
2.0	5200	1.0	733.6	"	"	24100	50000	2.4	4350	1.2
1.7	5800	0.98	847.7	BK70G20-../DHE09LA4	214	24100	50000	2.1	4600	1.25
1.5	6500	0.88	964.6	"	"	24100	50000	1.9	5100	1.1
2.9	3600	3.2	499.5	BK80Z-../DHE09LA4	345	30000	75000	3.5	3000	3.8
2.6	4000	2.9	559.5	"	"	30000	75000	3.2	3250	3.5
2.4	3600	3.2	607.8	BK80G40-../DHE09LA4	356	30000	75000	2.9	2850	4.0
2.2	3900	2.9	680.9	"	"	30000	75000	2.6	3200	3.6
2.0	4400	2.6	756.3	"	"	30000	75000	2.4	3550	3.2
1.7	5200	2.2	847.2	"	"	30000	75000	2.1	4050	2.8
1.5	6100	1.9	963.0	"	"	30000	75000	1.9	4600	2.5
1.4	6400	1.8	1079	"	"	30000	75000	1.7	5100	2.3
1.2	7700	1.5	1307	"	"	30000	75000	1.4	6400	1.8
1.1	8300	1.4	1425	"	"	30000	75000	1.3	6900	1.65
0.95	9800	1.15	1583	"	"	30000	75000	1.1	8300	1.4
0.85	11000	1.05	1775	"	"	30000	75000	1.0	9200	1.25
1.5	5600	3.3	1008	BK90G50-../DHE09LA4	629	49400	120000	1.8	4450	4.2
1.3	6500	2.8	1127	"	"	49400	120000	1.6	5000	3.7
1.1	8300	2.2	1363	"	"	49400	120000	1.3	6800	2.7
0.95	9500	1.95	1579	"	"	49400	120000	1.2	7200	2.6
0.8	11400	1.6	1803	"	"	49400	120000	1.0	8700	2.1
0.75	12000	1.55	2016	"	"	49400	120000	0.9	9700	1.9
0.55	16900	1.1	2764	"	"	49400	120000	0.65	14000	1.3

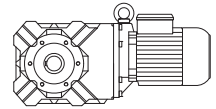
P = 1.5 kW

50 Hz			i	Typ	m	F _{RN}	F _{RV}	60 Hz		
n ₂ 1/min	M ₂ Nm	f _B						n ₂ 1/min	M ₂ Nm	f _B
325	40.5	2.3	4.44	BK10-../DHE09XA4	40	1890	-	395	33	2.9
240	54	1.95	6.02	"	"	2100	-	290	45	2.3
188	70	1.65	7.68	"	"	2400	-	230	57	2.0
154	85	1.35	9.40	"	"	2700	-	186	70	1.65
135	95	1.9	10.70	"	"	3500	-	163	79	2.3
121	108	1.05	11.93	"	"	3100	-	146	90	1.3
100	128	1.55	14.50	"	"	3900	-	120	107	1.85
86	149	0.91	16.92	"	"	3700	-	103	125	1.1
78	165	1.2	18.52	"	"	4300	-	94	137	1.45
64	200	1.0	22.65	"	"	4650	-	77	167	1.2
51	250	0.8	28.76	"	"	5200	-	61	210	0.95
183	72	3.2	7.91	BK20-../DHE09XA4	50	1330	7600	220	59	3.9
146	90	2.6	9.91	"	"	1910	8300	176	74	3.1
130	99	3.0	11.14	"	"	3300	8100	157	82	3.7
124	106	2.2	11.69	"	"	2400	8800	149	88	2.6
98	131	2.5	14.75	"	"	3650	9000	118	109	3.0
83	157	1.45	17.42	"	"	3250	9000	100	130	1.8
75	171	1.95	19.39	"	"	4050	9000	90	143	2.3
60	210	1.55	24.29	"	"	4500	9000	72	179	1.85
51	250	1.3	28.66	"	"	4850	9000	61	210	1.55
39.5	325	1.0	36.69	"	"	5400	9000	47.5	270	1.2
34	375	0.88	42.70	"	"	5800	9000	41	310	1.05
121	108	3.0	11.93	BK30-../DHE09XA4	56	3650	12000	146	90	3.6
104	125	2.6	13.98	"	"	4050	12000	125	104	3.1
81	159	2.8	17.95	"	"	5300	12000	97	132	3.4
70	186	1.7	20.85	"	"	5000	12000	84	155	2.1
63	200	2.3	23.20	"	"	5900	12000	75	171	2.6
51	250	1.8	28.76	"	"	6500	12000	61	210	2.1
43	295	1.55	33.70	"	"	7000	12000	52	245	1.85
34	370	1.2	42.89	"	"	7800	12000	41	310	1.45

Kegelrad-Getriebemotoren Reihe BK

Auswahl - Kegelradgetriebemotoren DHE - IE2

P = 1.5 kW

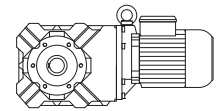


50 Hz			i	Typ	m	F _{RN}	F _{RV}	60 Hz		
n ₂ 1/min	M ₂ Nm	f _B						n ₂ 1/min	M ₂ Nm	f _B
29	430	1.05	50.27	BK30-../DHE09XA4	"	8300	12000	35	360	1.25
24.5	510	0.88	59.27	"	"	8900	12000	29.5	425	1.05
51	250	3.1	28.59	BK40-../DHE09XA4	76	6300	17000	61	210	3.7
42	305	2.6	34.61	"	"	6900	17000	51	250	3.1
35.5	360	2.2	40.88	"	"	7600	17000	43	295	2.6
28.5	440	1.75	51.18	"	"	8400	17000	34	370	2.1
24.5	510	1.55	59.66	"	"	9100	17000	29.5	425	1.85
21	590	1.3	70.11	"	"	9800	17000	25	495	1.6
17.5	710	1.1	84.36	"	"	10700	17000	21	590	1.3
14	860	0.91	104.0	"	"	11700	17000	17	710	1.1
12.5	970	0.8	118.2	BK40Z-../DHE09XA4	80	11700	17000	15	810	0.96
30.5	415	2.5	47.50	BK50-../DHE09XA4	104	10100	25700	37	340	3.1
24	520	2.0	60.76	"	"	11400	26000	29	430	2.4
19.5	630	1.65	75.40	"	"	12600	26000	23.5	530	2.0
15.5	790	1.35	95.29	"	"	14100	26000	18.5	660	1.6
12.5	970	1.1	115.4	BK50Z-../DHE09XA4	109	14100	26000	15.5	780	1.35
9.4	1260	0.83	153.3	"	"	14100	26000	11.5	1030	1.0
18.5	770	3.0	78.13	BK60-../DHE09XA4	113	11900	34000	22.5	630	3.7
16.5	860	2.7	87.41	"	"	12900	34000	20	710	3.2
14.5	980	2.3	101.2	"	"	13900	34000	17.5	810	2.8
13	1100	2.1	113.2	"	"	15000	34000	15.5	920	2.5
12	1190	1.95	122.5	"	"	15500	34000	14.5	980	2.3
11	1300	1.75	137.0	"	"	16600	34000	13	1100	2.1
9.4	1520	1.5	153.7	BK60Z-../DHE09XA4	132	16600	34000	11.5	1240	1.85
7.9	1810	1.25	183.2	"	"	16600	34000	9.5	1500	1.55
7.1	2000	1.15	205.0	"	"	16600	34000	8.5	1680	1.35
6.1	2300	1.0	239.7	"	"	16600	34000	7.3	1960	1.15
5.4	2650	0.87	268.2	"	"	16600	34000	6.5	2200	1.05
8.2	1740	3.0	175.7	BK70-../DHE09XA4	199	24100	50000	10	1430	3.6
7.6	1880	2.8	190.4	BK70Z-../DHE09XA4	220	24100	50000	9.2	1550	3.4
6.4	2200	2.4	226.2	"	"	24100	50000	7.7	1860	2.8
5.6	2550	2.0	257.3	"	"	24100	50000	6.8	2100	2.5
5.0	2850	1.8	293.3	"	"	24100	50000	6.0	2350	2.2
4.4	3250	1.6	333.6	"	"	24100	50000	5.3	2700	1.95
3.8	3750	1.4	379.9	"	"	24100	50000	4.6	3100	1.7
3.4	4200	1.25	432.1	"	"	24100	50000	4.1	3450	1.5
2.9	4900	1.05	501.8	"	"	24100	50000	3.5	4050	1.3
2.6	5500	0.95	570.8	"	"	24100	50000	3.1	4600	1.15
2.3	6200	0.84	644.9	"	"	24100	50000	2.7	5300	0.98
3.8	3750	3.1	389.0	BK80Z-../DHE09XA4	349	30000	75000	4.5	3150	3.7
3.4	4200	2.7	435.7	"	"	30000	75000	4.0	3550	3.2
2.9	4900	2.3	499.5	"	"	30000	75000	3.5	4050	2.8
2.6	5500	2.1	559.5	"	"	30000	75000	3.2	4450	2.6
2.4	5200	2.2	607.8	BK80G40-../DHE09XA4	360	30000	75000	2.9	4150	2.8
2.2	5600	2.1	680.9	"	"	30000	75000	2.6	4650	2.5
2.0	6300	1.85	756.3	"	"	30000	75000	2.4	5100	2.3
1.7	7500	1.55	847.2	"	"	30000	75000	2.1	5900	1.95
1.5	8600	1.35	963.0	"	"	30000	75000	1.9	6600	1.75
1.4	9200	1.25	1079	"	"	30000	75000	1.7	7400	1.55
1.2	10900	1.05	1307	"	"	30000	75000	1.4	9200	1.25
1.1	11800	0.97	1425	"	"	30000	75000	1.3	9800	1.15
2.3	6200	3.0	637.7	BK90Z-../DHE09XA4	622	49400	120000	2.8	5100	3.6
2.1	6800	2.7	713.5	"	"	49400	120000	2.5	5700	3.2
1.8	6600	2.8	821.0	BK90G50-../DHE09XA4	633	49400	120000	2.2	5100	3.6
1.7	7200	2.6	882.3	"	"	49400	120000	2.0	5900	3.1
1.5	8100	2.3	1008	"	"	49400	120000	1.8	6600	2.8
1.3	9500	1.95	1127	"	"	49400	120000	1.6	7400	2.5
1.1	11800	1.55	1363	"	"	49400	120000	1.3	9800	1.9
0.95	13500	1.35	1579	"	"	49400	120000	1.2	10400	1.8
0.8	16100	1.15	1803	"	"	49400	120000	1.0	12600	1.45
0.75	17100	1.1	2016	"	"	49400	120000	0.9	13900	1.35

Kegelrad-Getriebemotoren Reihe BK

Auswahl - Kegelradgetriebemotoren DHE - IE2

P = 2.2 kW

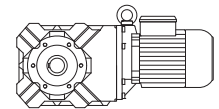


50 Hz			i	Typ	m	F _{RN}	F _{RV}	60 Hz		
n ₂ 1/min	M ₂ Nm	f _B						n ₂ 1/min	M ₂ Nm	f _B
325	59	1.6	4.44	BK10-../DHE09XA4C	43	1890	-	395	48.5	1.95
240	80	1.3	6.02	"	"	2100	-	290	66	1.6
188	102	1.15	7.68	"	"	2400	-	230	84	1.35
154	125	0.92	9.40	"	"	2700	-	186	103	1.1
135	140	1.3	10.70	"	"	3500	-	163	116	1.55
100	189	1.05	14.50	"	"	3900	-	120	157	1.25
78	240	0.83	18.52	"	"	4300	-	94	200	1.0
320	60	3.3	4.54	BK20-../DHE09XA4C	52	520	6100	385	50	3.9
240	80	2.7	6.02	"	"	580	6800	290	66	3.3
183	105	2.2	7.91	"	"	1330	7600	220	87	2.7
146	132	1.75	9.91	"	"	1910	8300	176	109	2.1
130	145	2.1	11.14	"	"	3300	8100	157	120	2.5
124	155	1.5	11.69	"	"	2400	8800	149	129	1.8
98	192	1.7	14.75	"	"	3650	9000	118	160	2.1
83	230	1.0	17.42	"	"	3250	9000	100	191	1.2
75	250	1.3	19.39	"	"	4050	9000	90	210	1.55
60	315	1.05	24.29	"	"	4500	9000	72	260	1.25
51	370	0.89	28.66	"	"	4850	9000	61	305	1.1
305	63	3.1	4.73	BK30-../DHE09XA4C	58	1550	8800	370	52	3.7
240	80	2.7	6.02	"	"	1690	9600	290	66	3.2
194	99	2.7	7.45	"	"	2200	10400	235	82	3.3
150	128	2.5	9.63	"	"	3150	11500	181	106	3.0
127	148	2.8	11.39	"	"	4150	11000	153	123	3.4
121	159	2.0	11.93	"	"	3650	12000	146	132	2.4
104	183	1.75	13.98	"	"	4050	12000	125	152	2.1
100	189	2.4	14.50	"	"	4900	12000	120	157	2.9
81	230	1.95	17.95	"	"	5300	12000	97	194	2.3
70	270	1.2	20.85	"	"	5000	12000	84	225	1.4
63	300	1.5	23.20	"	"	5900	12000	75	250	1.8
51	370	1.2	28.76	"	"	6500	12000	61	305	1.5
43	435	1.05	33.70	"	"	7000	12000	52	360	1.25
34	540	0.83	42.89	"	"	7800	12000	41	455	0.99
122	158	3.1	11.86	BK40-../DHE09XA4C	79	1770	12200	147	131	3.8
80	235	3.3	18.05	"	"	4900	15300	97	194	4.0
65	290	2.7	22.44	"	"	5500	16500	78	240	3.3
51	370	2.1	28.59	"	"	6300	17000	61	305	2.6
42	450	1.75	34.61	"	"	6900	17000	51	370	2.1
35.5	530	1.45	40.88	"	"	7600	17000	43	435	1.8
28.5	640	1.2	51.18	"	"	8400	17000	34	540	1.45
24.5	750	1.05	59.66	"	"	9100	17000	29.5	620	1.25
21	870	0.9	70.11	"	"	9800	17000	25	730	1.05
81	235	3.1	17.92	BK50-../DHE09XA4C	107	4600	16800	98	195	3.7
55	340	3.1	26.51	"	"	7800	21200	66	285	3.7
41	460	2.3	35.21	"	"	8700	23100	49.5	380	2.8
30.5	610	1.7	47.50	"	"	10100	25700	37	500	2.1
24	770	1.35	60.76	"	"	11400	26000	29	630	1.65
19.5	930	1.15	75.40	"	"	12600	26000	23.5	770	1.35
15.5	1160	0.91	95.29	"	"	14100	26000	18.5	970	1.1
29	720	3.2	50.40	BK60-../DHE09XA4C	115	9100	29800	35	600	3.8
24.5	850	2.7	58.95	"	"	9900	31500	30	700	3.3
22	950	2.4	65.95	"	"	10900	33000	26.5	790	2.9
18.5	1130	2.0	78.13	"	"	11900	34000	22.5	930	2.5
16.5	1270	1.8	87.41	"	"	12900	34000	20	1050	2.2
14.5	1440	1.6	101.2	"	"	13900	34000	17.5	1200	1.9
13	1610	1.45	113.2	"	"	15000	34000	15.5	1350	1.7
12	1750	1.3	122.5	"	"	15500	34000	14.5	1440	1.6
11	1910	1.2	137.0	"	"	16600	34000	13	1610	1.45
9.4	2200	1.05	153.7	BK60Z-../DHE09XA4C	135	16600	34000	11.5	1820	1.25
7.9	2650	0.87	183.2	"	"	16600	34000	9.5	2200	1.05
12	1750	3.0	120.2	BK70-../DHE09XA4C	202	18600	50000	14.5	1440	3.6
11	1910	2.7	136.7	"	"	20700	50000	13	1610	3.2

Kegelrad-Getriebemotoren Reihe BK

Auswahl - Kegelradgetriebemotoren DHE - IE2

P = 2.2 kW



50 Hz			i	Typ	m	F _{RN}	F _{RV}	60 Hz		
n ₂ 1/min	M ₂ Nm	f _B						n ₂ 1/min	M ₂ Nm	f _B
9.4	2200	2.4	154.4	BK70-../DHE09XA4C	"	21900	50000	11.5	1820	2.9
8.2	2550	2.0	175.7	"	"	24100	50000	10	2100	2.5
7.6	2750	1.9	190.4	BK70Z-../DHE09XA4C	223	24100	50000	9.2	2250	2.3
6.4	3250	1.6	226.2	"	"	24100	50000	7.7	2700	1.95
5.6	3750	1.4	257.3	"	"	24100	50000	6.8	3050	1.7
5.0	4200	1.25	293.3	"	"	24100	50000	6.0	3500	1.5
4.4	4750	1.1	333.6	"	"	24100	50000	5.3	3950	1.3
3.8	5500	0.95	379.9	"	"	24100	50000	4.6	4550	1.15
3.4	6100	0.85	432.1	"	"	24100	50000	4.1	5100	1.0
5.7	3650	3.2	253.3	BK80Z-../DHE09XA4C	351	30000	75000	6.9	3000	3.8
4.8	4350	2.6	300.6	"	"	30000	75000	5.8	3600	3.2
4.3	4850	2.4	336.7	"	"	30000	75000	5.2	4000	2.9
3.8	5500	2.1	389.0	"	"	30000	75000	4.5	4650	2.5
3.4	6100	1.9	435.7	"	"	30000	75000	4.0	5200	2.2
2.9	7200	1.6	499.5	"	"	30000	75000	3.5	6000	1.9
2.6	8000	1.45	559.5	"	"	30000	75000	3.2	6500	1.75
2.4	8000	1.45	607.8	BK80G40-../DHE09XA4C	363	30000	75000	2.9	6400	1.8
2.2	8700	1.3	680.9	"	"	30000	75000	2.6	7200	1.6
2.0	9600	1.2	756.3	"	"	30000	75000	2.4	7900	1.45
1.7	11400	1.0	847.2	"	"	30000	75000	2.1	9000	1.3
1.5	13100	0.88	963.0	"	"	30000	75000	1.9	10100	1.15
1.4	13900	0.83	1079	"	"	30000	75000	1.7	11300	1.0
3.4	6100	3.0	435.3	BK90Z-../DHE09XA4C	624	49400	120000	4.0	5200	3.6
2.9	7200	2.6	499.2	"	"	49400	120000	3.5	6000	3.1
2.6	8000	2.3	558.5	"	"	49400	120000	3.2	6500	2.8
2.3	9100	2.0	637.7	"	"	49400	120000	2.8	7500	2.5
2.1	10000	1.85	713.5	"	"	49400	120000	2.5	8400	2.2
1.8	10300	1.8	821.0	BK90G50-../DHE09XA4C	635	49400	120000	2.2	8200	2.3
1.7	11100	1.65	882.3	"	"	49400	120000	2.0	9300	2.0
1.5	12600	1.45	1008	"	"	49400	120000	1.8	10300	1.8
1.3	14600	1.25	1127	"	"	49400	120000	1.6	11600	1.6
1.1	17800	1.05	1363	"	"	49400	120000	1.3	14900	1.25

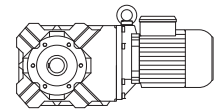
P = 3 kW

50 Hz			i	Typ	m	F _{RN}	F _{RV}	60 Hz		
n ₂ 1/min	M ₂ Nm	f _B						n ₂ 1/min	M ₂ Nm	f _B
305	86	2.3	4.73	BK30-../DHE11MA4	65	1550	8800	370	71	2.7
240	109	1.95	6.02	"	"	1690	9600	290	90	2.4
194	135	2.0	7.45	"	"	2200	10400	235	112	2.4
150	175	1.85	9.63	"	"	3150	11500	181	145	2.2
127	200	2.1	11.39	"	"	4150	11000	153	168	2.5
121	215	1.5	11.93	"	"	3650	12000	146	180	1.8
104	250	1.3	13.98	"	"	4050	12000	125	205	1.55
100	255	1.75	14.50	"	"	4900	12000	120	210	2.1
81	315	1.45	17.95	"	"	5300	12000	97	265	1.7
63	405	1.1	23.20	"	"	5900	12000	75	340	1.3
51	500	0.9	28.76	"	"	6500	12000	61	420	1.05
155	170	2.9	9.31	BK40-../DHE11MA4	90	1040	11200	187	140	3.5
122	215	2.3	11.86	"	"	1770	12200	147	179	2.8
100	255	3.1	14.50	"	"	4500	14300	120	210	3.7
80	320	2.4	18.05	"	"	4900	15300	97	265	2.9
65	395	1.95	22.44	"	"	5500	16500	78	330	2.4
51	500	1.55	28.59	"	"	6300	17000	61	420	1.85
42	610	1.3	34.61	"	"	6900	17000	51	500	1.55
35.5	720	1.1	40.88	"	"	7600	17000	43	590	1.3
81	320	2.3	17.92	BK50-../DHE11MA4	120	4600	16800	98	265	2.7
75	340	3.1	19.33	"	"	6900	19200	91	280	3.8
55	465	2.3	26.51	"	"	7800	21200	66	390	2.7
41	620	1.7	35.21	"	"	8700	23100	49.5	520	2.0

Kegelrad-Getriebemotoren Reihe BK

Auswahl - Kegelradgetriebemotoren DHE - IE2

P = 3 kW

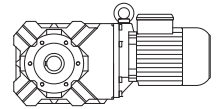


50 Hz			i	Typ	m	F _{RN}	F _{RV}	60 Hz		
n ₂ 1/min	M ₂ Nm	f _B						n ₂ 1/min	M ₂ Nm	f _B
30.5	830	1.25	47.50	BK50-../DHE11MA4	"	10100	25700	37	680	1.55
24	1050	1.0	60.76	"	"	11400	26000	29	860	1.2
19.5	1270	0.83	75.40	"	"	12600	26000	23.5	1060	0.99
38.5	740	3.1	37.80	BK60-../DHE11MA4	130	7300	26500	46.5	610	3.8
32	890	2.6	45.05	"	"	8200	28300	39	730	3.2
29	980	2.3	50.40	"	"	9100	29800	35	810	2.8
24.5	1160	2.0	58.95	"	"	9900	31500	30	950	2.4
22	1300	1.75	65.95	"	"	10900	33000	26.5	1080	2.1
18.5	1540	1.5	78.13	"	"	11900	34000	22.5	1270	1.8
16.5	1730	1.35	87.41	"	"	12900	34000	20	1430	1.6
14.5	1970	1.15	101.2	"	"	13900	34000	17.5	1630	1.4
13	2200	1.05	113.2	"	"	15000	34000	15.5	1840	1.25
12	2350	0.98	122.5	"	"	15500	34000	14.5	1970	1.15
11	2600	0.88	137.0	"	"	16600	34000	13	2200	1.05
16	1790	2.9	90.96	BK70-../DHE11MA4	209	15300	49900	19.5	1460	3.6
14	2000	2.6	103.5	"	"	17200	50000	17	1680	3.1
12	2350	2.2	120.2	"	"	18600	50000	14.5	1970	2.6
11	2600	2.0	136.7	"	"	20700	50000	13	2200	2.4
9.4	3000	1.75	154.4	"	"	21900	50000	11.5	2450	2.1
8.2	3450	1.5	175.7	"	"	24100	50000	10	2850	1.8
7.6	3750	1.4	190.4	BK70Z-../DHE11MA4	236	24100	50000	9.2	3100	1.7
6.4	4450	1.15	226.2	"	"	24100	50000	7.7	3700	1.4
5.6	5100	1.0	257.3	"	"	24100	50000	6.8	4200	1.25
5.0	5700	0.91	293.3	"	"	24100	50000	6.0	4750	1.1
4.4	6500	0.8	333.6	"	"	24100	50000	5.3	5400	0.96
8.4	3400	3.1	171.5	BK80-../DHE11MA4	324	30000	75000	10.5	2700	3.9
8.2	3450	3.3	177.6	BK80Z-../DHE11MA4	366	30000	75000	9.8	2900	4.0
7.3	3900	2.9	198.9	"	"	30000	75000	8.8	3250	3.5
6.4	4450	2.6	226.1	"	"	30000	75000	7.7	3700	3.1
5.7	5000	2.3	253.3	"	"	30000	75000	6.9	4150	2.8
4.8	5900	1.95	300.6	"	"	30000	75000	5.8	4900	2.3
4.3	6600	1.75	336.7	"	"	30000	75000	5.2	5500	2.1
3.8	7500	1.55	389.0	"	"	30000	75000	4.5	6300	1.85
3.4	8400	1.35	435.7	"	"	30000	75000	4.0	7100	1.6
2.9	9800	1.15	499.5	"	"	30000	75000	3.5	8100	1.4
2.6	11000	1.05	559.5	"	"	30000	75000	3.2	8900	1.3
2.4	11100	1.05	607.8	BK80G40-../DHE11MA4	374	30000	75000	2.9	9100	1.25
2.2	12100	0.95	680.9	"	"	30000	75000	2.6	10100	1.15
2.0	13500	0.85	756.3	"	"	30000	75000	2.4	11100	1.05
4.9	5800	3.2	295.6	BK90Z-../DHE11MA4	632	49400	120000	5.9	4850	3.8
4.4	6500	2.8	330.7	"	"	49400	120000	5.3	5400	3.4
3.8	7500	2.5	389.1	"	"	49400	120000	4.5	6300	2.9
3.4	8400	2.2	435.3	"	"	49400	120000	4.0	7100	2.6
2.9	9800	1.9	499.2	"	"	49400	120000	3.5	8100	2.3
2.6	11000	1.7	558.5	"	"	49400	120000	3.2	8900	2.1
2.3	12400	1.5	637.7	"	"	49400	120000	2.8	10200	1.8
2.1	13600	1.35	713.5	"	"	49400	120000	2.5	11400	1.6
1.8	14500	1.3	821.0	BK90G50-../DHE11MA4	648	49400	120000	2.2	11600	1.6
1.7	15600	1.2	882.3	"	"	49400	120000	2.0	13100	1.4
1.5	17700	1.05	1008	"	"	49400	120000	1.8	14500	1.3
1.3	20500	0.9	1127	"	"	49400	120000	1.6	16300	1.15

Kegelrad-Getriebemotoren Reihe BK

Auswahl - Kegelradgetriebemotoren DHE - IE2

P = 4 kW

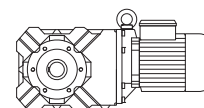


50 Hz			i	Typ	m	F _{RN}	F _{RV}	60 Hz		
n ₂ 1/min	M ₂ Nm	f _B						n ₂ 1/min	M ₂ Nm	f _B
305	115	1.7	4.73	BK30-../DHE11LA4	76	1550	8800	370	94	2.1
240	146	1.45	6.02	"	"	1690	9600	290	121	1.75
194	181	1.5	7.45	"	"	2200	10400	235	149	1.8
150	230	1.4	9.63	"	"	3150	11500	181	194	1.65
127	270	1.55	11.39	"	"	4150	11000	153	220	1.9
121	290	1.1	11.93	"	"	3650	12000	146	240	1.35
104	330	0.97	13.98	"	"	4050	12000	125	275	1.15
100	340	1.3	14.50	"	"	4900	12000	120	285	1.6
81	420	1.05	17.95	"	"	5300	12000	97	350	1.3
63	540	0.83	23.20	"	"	5900	12000	75	455	0.99
240	146	3.2	6.02	BK40-../DHE11LA4	102	470	9800	290	121	3.9
193	182	2.7	7.49	"	"	750	10500	235	149	3.3
155	225	2.2	9.31	"	"	1040	11200	187	187	2.6
129	265	2.7	11.17	"	"	4100	13100	156	220	3.3
122	285	1.75	11.86	"	"	1770	12200	147	235	2.1
100	340	2.3	14.50	"	"	4500	14300	120	285	2.7
80	425	1.85	18.05	"	"	4900	15300	97	350	2.2
65	520	1.5	22.44	"	"	5500	16500	78	440	1.75
51	670	1.15	28.59	"	"	6300	17000	61	560	1.4
42	810	0.96	34.61	"	"	6900	17000	51	670	1.15
35.5	960	0.81	40.88	"	"	7600	17000	43	790	0.99
104	330	3.2	13.95	BK50-../DHE11LA4	132	6100	17400	125	275	3.8
95	360	2.9	15.19	"	"	6300	18000	115	295	3.6
81	425	1.7	17.92	"	"	4600	16800	98	350	2.1
75	455	2.3	19.33	"	"	6900	19200	91	375	2.8
55	620	1.7	26.51	"	"	7800	21200	66	520	2.0
41	830	1.25	35.21	"	"	8700	23100	49.5	690	1.5
30.5	1110	0.95	47.50	"	"	10100	25700	37	910	1.15
53	720	3.2	27.36	BK60-../DHE11LA4	142	5600	23200	64	590	3.9
43	880	2.6	33.78	"	"	6500	25200	52	730	3.2
38.5	990	2.3	37.80	"	"	7300	26500	46.5	820	2.8
32	1190	1.95	45.05	"	"	8200	28300	39	970	2.4
29	1310	1.75	50.40	"	"	9100	29800	35	1090	2.1
24.5	1550	1.5	58.95	"	"	9900	31500	30	1270	1.8
22	1730	1.35	65.95	"	"	10900	33000	26.5	1440	1.6
18.5	2050	1.1	78.13	"	"	11900	34000	22.5	1690	1.35
16.5	2300	1.0	87.41	"	"	12900	34000	20	1910	1.2
14.5	2600	0.88	101.2	"	"	13900	34000	17.5	2150	1.05
23.5	1620	3.2	61.60	BK70-../DHE11LA4	221	11500	42800	28.5	1340	3.9
21	1810	2.9	70.23	"	"	12500	44800	25	1520	3.4
18.5	2050	2.5	79.89	"	"	14300	47600	22	1730	3.0
16	2350	2.2	90.96	"	"	15300	49900	19.5	1950	2.7
14	2700	1.95	103.5	"	"	17200	50000	17	2200	2.4
12	3150	1.65	120.2	"	"	18600	50000	14.5	2600	2.0
11	3450	1.5	136.7	"	"	20700	50000	13	2900	1.8
9.4	4050	1.3	154.4	"	"	21900	50000	11.5	3300	1.6
8.2	4650	1.1	175.7	"	"	24100	50000	10	3800	1.35
7.6	5000	1.05	190.4	BK70Z-../DHE11LA4	247	24100	50000	9.2	4150	1.25
6.4	5900	0.88	226.2	"	"	24100	50000	7.7	4950	1.05
11	3450	3.0	131.6	BK80-../DHE11LA4	336	24900	75000	13.5	2800	3.8
9.5	4000	2.6	153.1	"	"	27200	75000	11.5	3300	3.2
8.4	4500	2.3	171.5	"	"	30000	75000	10.5	3600	2.9
8.2	4650	2.5	177.6	BK80Z-../DHE11LA4	378	30000	75000	9.8	3850	3.0
7.3	5200	2.2	198.9	"	"	30000	75000	8.8	4300	2.7
6.4	5900	1.95	226.1	"	"	30000	75000	7.7	4950	2.3
5.7	6700	1.7	253.3	"	"	30000	75000	6.9	5500	2.1
4.8	7900	1.45	300.6	"	"	30000	75000	5.8	6500	1.75
4.3	8800	1.3	336.7	"	"	30000	75000	5.2	7300	1.6
3.8	10000	1.15	389.0	"	"	30000	75000	4.5	8400	1.35
3.4	11200	1.05	435.7	"	"	30000	75000	4.0	9500	1.2
2.9	13100	0.88	499.5	"	"	30000	75000	3.5	10900	1.05

Kegelrad-Getriebemotoren Reihe BK

Auswahl - Kegelradgetriebemotoren DHE - IE2

P = 4 kW



50 Hz			i	Typ	m	F _{RN}	F _{RV}	60 Hz		
n ₂ 1/min	M ₂ Nm	f _B						n ₂ 1/min	M ₂ Nm	f _B
6.2	6100	3.0	234.6	BK90Z-../DHE11LA4	643	49400	120000	7.5	5000	3.7
5.5	6900	2.7	262.5	"	"	49400	120000	6.7	5700	3.2
4.9	7700	2.4	295.6	"	"	49400	120000	5.9	6400	2.9
4.4	8600	2.2	330.7	"	"	49400	120000	5.3	7200	2.6
3.8	10000	1.85	389.1	"	"	49400	120000	4.5	8400	2.2
3.4	11200	1.65	435.3	"	"	49400	120000	4.0	9500	1.95
2.9	13100	1.4	499.2	"	"	49400	120000	3.5	10900	1.7
2.6	14600	1.25	558.5	"	"	49400	120000	3.2	11900	1.55
2.3	16600	1.1	637.7	"	"	49400	120000	2.8	13600	1.35
2.1	18100	1.0	713.5	"	"	49400	120000	2.5	15200	1.2
1.8	19800	0.93	821.0	BK90G50-../DHE11LA4	660	49400	120000	2.2	16000	1.15
1.7	21200	0.87	882.3	"	"	49400	120000	2.0	17900	1.05

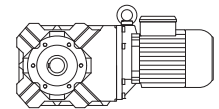
P = 5.5 kW

50 Hz			i	Typ	m	F _{RN}	F _{RV}	60 Hz		
n ₂ 1/min	M ₂ Nm	f _B						n ₂ 1/min	M ₂ Nm	f _B
310	155	1.25	4.73	BK30-../DHE11LA4C	80	1550	8800	375	128	1.5
245	197	1.1	6.02	"	"	1690	9600	295	163	1.3
196	245	1.1	7.45	"	"	2200	10400	240	200	1.35
152	315	1.0	9.63	"	"	3150	11500	183	260	1.25
129	365	1.15	11.39	"	"	4150	11000	155	300	1.4
123	390	0.82	11.93	"	"	3650	12000	148	325	0.98
101	465	0.97	14.50	"	"	4900	12000	122	385	1.15
320	151	2.9	4.63	BK40-../DHE11LA4C	106	430	8900	385	125	3.4
245	197	2.4	6.02	"	"	470	9800	295	163	2.9
195	245	2.0	7.49	"	"	750	10500	235	205	2.4
157	305	1.6	9.31	"	"	1040	11200	190	250	1.95
131	360	2.0	11.17	"	"	4100	13100	158	295	2.4
124	385	1.3	11.86	"	"	1770	12200	149	320	1.55
101	465	1.7	14.50	"	"	4500	14300	122	385	2.0
81	580	1.35	18.05	"	"	4900	15300	98	480	1.65
66	710	1.1	22.44	"	"	5500	16500	79	590	1.3
52	900	0.87	28.59	"	"	6300	17000	62	760	1.05
151	310	3.0	9.73	BK50-../DHE11LA4C	136	5400	15400	181	260	3.6
146	330	2.5	10.00	"	"	1220	13200	176	270	3.0
105	450	2.3	13.95	"	"	6100	17400	127	370	2.8
97	485	2.2	15.19	"	"	6300	18000	116	405	2.6
82	580	1.25	17.92	"	"	4600	16800	99	480	1.5
76	620	1.7	19.33	"	"	6900	19200	92	510	2.1
56	840	1.25	26.51	"	"	7800	21200	67	700	1.5
41.5	1130	0.93	35.21	"	"	8700	23100	50	940	1.1
72	720	3.1	20.54	BK60-../DHE11LA4C	146	4400	20600	86	610	3.7
60	870	2.6	24.45	"	"	4850	22000	72	720	3.2
54	970	2.4	27.36	"	"	5600	23200	65	800	2.9
43.5	1200	1.9	33.78	"	"	6500	25200	53	990	2.3
39	1340	1.7	37.80	"	"	7300	26500	47	1110	2.1
32.5	1610	1.45	45.05	"	"	8200	28300	39.5	1320	1.75
29	1810	1.25	50.40	"	"	9100	29800	35	1500	1.55
25	2100	1.1	58.95	"	"	9900	31500	30	1750	1.3
22.5	2300	1.0	65.95	"	"	10900	33000	27	1940	1.2
19	2750	0.84	78.13	"	"	11900	34000	23	2250	1.0
32.5	1610	3.2	45.59	BK70-../DHE11LA4C	225	9000	37900	39	1340	3.8
27	1940	2.7	54.15	"	"	9900	40200	33	1590	3.3
24	2150	2.4	61.60	"	"	11500	42800	29	1810	2.9
21	2500	2.1	70.23	"	"	12500	44800	25.5	2050	2.5
18.5	2800	1.85	79.89	"	"	14300	47600	22.5	2300	2.3
16.5	3150	1.65	90.96	"	"	15300	49900	19.5	2650	1.95
14.5	3600	1.45	103.5	"	"	17200	50000	17.5	3000	1.75
12.5	4200	1.25	120.2	"	"	18600	50000	15	3500	1.5
11	4750	1.1	136.7	"	"	20700	50000	13	4000	1.3

Kegelrad-Getriebemotoren Reihe BK

Auswahl - Kegelradgetriebemotoren DHE - IE2

P = 5.5 kW



50 Hz			i	Typ	m	F _{RN}	F _{RV}	60 Hz		
n ₂ 1/min	M ₂ Nm	f _B						n ₂ 1/min	M ₂ Nm	f _B
9.5	5500	0.95	154.4	BK70-../DHE11LA4C	"	21900	50000	11.5	4550	1.15
8.4	6200	0.84	175.7	"	"	24100	50000	10.5	5000	1.05
16	3250	3.2	91.53	BK80-../DHE11LA4C	340	18300	74200	19.5	2650	3.9
14.5	3600	2.9	102.5	"	"	20500	75000	17.5	3000	3.5
12.5	4200	2.5	117.5	"	"	22300	75000	15	3500	3.0
11.5	4550	2.3	131.6	"	"	24900	75000	13.5	3850	2.7
9.6	5400	1.95	153.1	"	"	27200	75000	11.5	4550	2.3
8.6	6100	1.7	171.5	"	"	30000	75000	10.5	5000	2.1
8.3	6300	1.85	177.6	BK80Z-../DHE11LA4C	382	30000	75000	10	5200	2.2
7.4	7000	1.65	198.9	"	"	30000	75000	8.9	5900	1.95
6.5	8000	1.45	226.1	"	"	30000	75000	7.8	6700	1.7
5.8	9000	1.3	253.3	"	"	30000	75000	7.0	7500	1.55
4.9	10700	1.05	300.6	"	"	30000	75000	5.9	8900	1.3
4.4	11900	0.97	336.7	"	"	30000	75000	5.3	9900	1.15
3.8	13800	0.83	389.0	"	"	30000	75000	4.6	11400	1.0
8.4	6200	3.0	174.7	BK90Z-../DHE11LA4C	647	49400	120000	10.5	5000	3.7
7.5	7000	2.6	195.4	"	"	49400	120000	9.1	5700	3.2
6.3	8300	2.2	234.6	"	"	49400	120000	7.6	6900	2.7
5.6	9300	2.0	262.5	"	"	49400	120000	6.8	7700	2.4
5.0	10500	1.75	295.6	"	"	49400	120000	6.0	8700	2.1
4.5	11600	1.6	330.7	"	"	49400	120000	5.4	9700	1.9
3.8	13800	1.35	389.1	"	"	49400	120000	4.6	11400	1.6
3.4	15400	1.2	435.3	"	"	49400	120000	4.1	12800	1.45
3.0	17500	1.05	499.2	"	"	49400	120000	3.6	14500	1.3
2.7	19400	0.95	558.5	"	"	49400	120000	3.2	16400	1.15
2.3	22800	0.81	637.7	"	"	49400	120000	2.8	18700	0.99

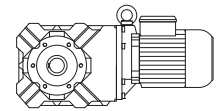
P = 7.5 kW

50 Hz			i	Typ	m	F _{RN}	F _{RV}	60 Hz		
n ₂ 1/min	M ₂ Nm	f _B						n ₂ 1/min	M ₂ Nm	f _B
400	164	4.4	3.67	BK50-../DHE13LA4	146	115	9400	480	137	5.2
280	235	3.5	5.26	"	"	130	10700	335	196	4.1
205	320	2.5	7.29	"	"	620	11900	245	265	3.1
151	425	2.2	9.73	"	"	5400	15400	181	355	2.6
146	450	1.8	10.00	"	"	1220	13200	176	370	2.2
105	610	1.7	13.95	"	"	6100	17400	127	500	2.1
97	660	1.6	15.19	"	"	6300	18000	116	550	1.9
82	790	0.92	17.92	"	"	4600	16800	99	650	1.1
76	840	1.25	19.33	"	"	6900	19200	92	700	1.5
56	1150	0.91	26.51	"	"	7800	21200	67	960	1.1
135	530	3.2	10.82	BK60-../DHE13LA4	158	3200	17000	163	435	3.9
106	670	2.9	13.85	"	"	3850	18000	128	550	3.6
102	700	2.8	14.41	"	"	3650	18600	123	580	3.3
91	780	2.5	16.05	"	"	4050	18800	110	650	3.0
80	890	2.5	18.36	"	"	4000	19900	96	740	3.0
72	990	2.3	20.54	"	"	4400	20600	86	830	2.7
60	1190	1.95	24.45	"	"	4850	22000	72	990	2.3
54	1320	1.75	27.36	"	"	5600	23200	65	1100	2.1
43.5	1640	1.4	33.78	"	"	6500	25200	53	1350	1.7
39	1830	1.25	37.80	"	"	7300	26500	47	1520	1.5
32.5	2200	1.05	45.05	"	"	8200	28300	39.5	1810	1.25
29	2450	0.94	50.40	"	"	9100	29800	35	2000	1.15
25	2850	0.81	58.95	"	"	9900	31500	30	2350	0.98
47.5	1500	3.0	30.90	BK70-../DHE13LA4	237	7500	33600	57	1250	3.6
42	1700	2.8	35.15	"	"	8000	35000	51	1400	3.4
36.5	1960	2.5	40.08	"	"	8300	36300	44	1620	3.0
32.5	2200	2.3	45.59	"	"	9000	37900	39	1830	2.8
27	2650	1.95	54.15	"	"	9900	40200	33	2150	2.4

Kegelrad-Getriebemotoren Reihe BK

Auswahl - Kegelradgetriebemotoren DHE - IE2

P = 7.5 kW



50 Hz			i	Typ	m	F _{RN}	F _{RV}	60 Hz		
n ₂ 1/min	M ₂ Nm	f _B						n ₂ 1/min	M ₂ Nm	f _B
24	2950	1.75	61.60	BK70-../DHE13LA4	"	11500	42800	29	2450	2.1
21	3400	1.55	70.23	"	"	12500	44800	25.5	2800	1.85
18.5	3850	1.35	79.89	"	"	14300	47600	22.5	3150	1.65
16.5	4300	1.2	90.96	"	"	15300	49900	19.5	3650	1.4
14.5	4900	1.05	103.5	"	"	17200	50000	17.5	4050	1.3
12.5	5700	0.91	120.2	"	"	18600	50000	15	4750	1.1
11	6500	0.8	136.7	"	"	20700	50000	13	5500	0.95
24.5	2900	3.2	59.60	BK80-../DHE13LA4	351	15700	65500	30	2350	3.9
21	3400	2.8	70.72	"	"	16600	68700	25	2850	3.4
18.5	3850	2.6	79.22	"	"	17600	71300	22.5	3150	3.2
16	4450	2.3	91.53	"	"	18300	74200	19.5	3650	2.8
14.5	4900	2.1	102.5	"	"	20500	75000	17.5	4050	2.6
12.5	5700	1.85	117.5	"	"	22300	75000	15	4750	2.2
11.5	6200	1.7	131.6	"	"	24900	75000	13.5	5300	2.0
9.6	7400	1.4	153.1	"	"	27200	75000	11.5	6200	1.7
8.6	8300	1.25	171.5	"	"	30000	75000	10.5	6800	1.55
8.3	8600	1.35	177.6	BK80Z-../DHE13LA4	394	30000	75000	10	7100	1.6
7.4	9600	1.2	198.9	"	"	30000	75000	8.9	8000	1.45
6.5	11000	1.05	226.1	"	"	30000	75000	7.8	9100	1.25
5.8	12300	0.93	253.3	"	"	30000	75000	7.0	10200	1.15
12.5	5700	2.9	117.0	BK90-../DHE13LA4	603	39200	113000	15.5	4600	3.7
11.5	6200	2.7	130.9	"	"	42700	119400	13.5	5300	3.2
9.8	7300	2.3	149.5	"	"	45600	120000	12	5900	2.8
8.8	8100	2.1	167.2	"	"	49400	120000	11	6500	2.6
8.4	8500	2.2	174.7	BK90Z-../DHE13LA4	659	49400	120000	10.5	6800	2.7
7.5	9500	1.95	195.4	"	"	49400	120000	9.1	7800	2.4
6.3	11300	1.65	234.6	"	"	49400	120000	7.6	9400	1.95
5.6	12700	1.45	262.5	"	"	49400	120000	6.8	10500	1.75
5.0	14300	1.3	295.6	"	"	49400	120000	6.0	11900	1.55
4.5	15900	1.15	330.7	"	"	49400	120000	5.4	13200	1.4
3.8	18800	0.98	389.1	"	"	49400	120000	4.6	15500	1.2
3.4	21000	0.88	435.3	"	"	49400	120000	4.1	17400	1.05

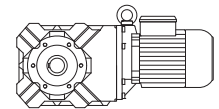
P = 9.5 kW

50 Hz			i	Typ	m	F _{RN}	F _{RV}	60 Hz		
n ₂ 1/min	M ₂ Nm	f _B						n ₂ 1/min	M ₂ Nm	f _B
405	205	3.5	3.67	BK50-../DHE16MA4	191	115	9400	485	172	4.2
280	295	2.8	5.26	"	"	130	10700	340	245	3.3
205	405	2.0	7.29	"	"	620	11900	245	340	2.4
152	530	1.75	9.73	"	"	5400	15400	182	445	2.1
147	560	1.45	10.00	"	"	1220	13200	177	470	1.75
106	770	1.35	13.95	"	"	6100	17400	127	640	1.65
97	840	1.25	15.19	"	"	6300	18000	117	690	1.5
77	1060	0.99	19.33	"	"	6900	19200	92	880	1.2
205	440	3.3	7.29	BK60-../DHE16MA4	203	2800	14900	245	370	4.0
136	660	2.5	10.82	"	"	3200	17000	164	550	3.0
107	840	2.3	13.85	"	"	3850	18000	128	700	2.8
103	880	2.2	14.41	"	"	3650	18600	123	730	2.6
92	980	2.0	16.05	"	"	4050	18800	111	810	2.4
81	1120	1.95	18.36	"	"	4000	19900	97	930	2.3
72	1260	1.8	20.54	"	"	4400	20600	87	1040	2.2
61	1480	1.55	24.45	"	"	4850	22000	73	1240	1.85
54	1680	1.35	27.36	"	"	5600	23200	65	1390	1.65
44	2050	1.1	33.78	"	"	6500	25200	53	1710	1.35
39	2300	1.0	37.80	"	"	7300	26500	47	1930	1.2
33	2700	0.85	45.05	"	"	8200	28300	39.5	2250	1.0
97	930	3.3	15.16	BK70-../DHE16MA4	286	5600	25800	117	770	4.0
86	1050	3.3	17.24	"	"	6500	29200	103	880	4.0
68	1330	3.1	21.88	"	"	6500	30200	81	1120	3.6

Kegelrad-Getriebemotoren Reihe BK

Auswahl - Kegelradgetriebemotoren DHE - IE2

P = 9.5 kW



50 Hz			i	Typ	m	F _{RN}	F _{RV}	60 Hz		
n ₂ 1/min	M ₂ Nm	f _B						n ₂ 1/min	M ₂ Nm	f _B
60	1510	2.8	24.89	BK70-../DHE16MA4	"	7000	31500	72	1260	3.4
48	1890	2.4	30.90	"	"	7500	33600	58	1560	2.9
42	2150	2.2	35.15	"	"	8000	35000	51	1770	2.7
37	2450	2.0	40.08	"	"	8300	36300	44.5	2000	2.4
32.5	2750	1.85	45.59	"	"	9000	37900	39	2300	2.2
27.5	3250	1.6	54.15	"	"	9900	40200	33	2700	1.95
24	3750	1.4	61.60	"	"	11500	42800	29	3100	1.7
21	4300	1.2	70.23	"	"	12500	44800	25.5	3550	1.45
18.5	4900	1.05	79.89	"	"	14300	47600	22.5	4000	1.3
16.5	5400	0.96	90.96	"	"	15300	49900	19.5	4650	1.1
14.5	6200	0.84	103.5	"	"	17200	50000	17.5	5100	1.0
35.5	2550	3.2	41.78	BK80-../DHE16MA4	396	13500	58700	42.5	2100	3.9
31.5	2850	3.0	46.80	"	"	14300	60900	38	2350	3.7
28	3200	2.8	53.21	"	"	14800	63100	33.5	2700	3.3
25	3600	2.6	59.60	"	"	15700	65500	30	3000	3.1
21	4300	2.2	70.72	"	"	16600	68700	25.5	3550	2.7
19	4750	2.1	79.22	"	"	17600	71300	22.5	4000	2.5
16.5	5400	1.95	91.53	"	"	18300	74200	19.5	4650	2.2
14.5	6200	1.7	102.5	"	"	20500	75000	17.5	5100	2.1
13	6900	1.5	117.5	"	"	22300	75000	15.5	5800	1.8
11.5	7800	1.35	131.6	"	"	24900	75000	13.5	6700	1.55
9.7	9300	1.15	153.1	"	"	27200	75000	12	7500	1.4
8.6	10500	1.0	171.5	"	"	30000	75000	10.5	8600	1.2
8.3	10900	1.05	177.6	BK80Z-../DHE16MA4	439	30000	75000	10	9000	1.3
7.4	12200	0.94	198.9	"	"	30000	75000	8.9	10100	1.15
6.6	13700	0.84	226.1	"	"	30000	75000	7.9	11400	1.0
16.5	5400	3.1	91.19	BK90-../DHE16MA4	649	33300	101000	19.5	4650	3.6
14.5	6200	2.7	102.0	"	"	36600	107000	17.5	5100	3.3
13	6900	2.4	117.0	"	"	39200	113000	15.5	5800	2.9
11.5	7800	2.2	130.9	"	"	42700	119400	14	6400	2.6
9.9	9100	1.85	149.5	"	"	45600	120000	12	7500	2.2
8.8	10300	1.65	167.2	"	"	49400	120000	11	8200	2.0
8.5	10600	1.75	174.7	BK90Z-../DHE16MA4	708	49400	120000	10.5	8600	2.2
7.6	11900	1.55	195.4	"	"	49400	120000	9.1	9900	1.85
6.3	14400	1.3	234.6	"	"	49400	120000	7.6	11900	1.55
5.6	16200	1.15	262.5	"	"	49400	120000	6.8	13300	1.4
5.0	18100	1.0	295.6	"	"	49400	120000	6.0	15100	1.25
4.5	20100	0.92	330.7	"	"	49400	120000	5.4	16800	1.1

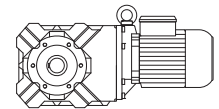
P = 11 kW

50 Hz			i	Typ	m	F _{RN}	F _{RV}	60 Hz		
n ₂ 1/min	M ₂ Nm	f _B						n ₂ 1/min	M ₂ Nm	f _B
405	235	3.1	3.67	BK50-../DHE16LA4	204	115	9400	485	199	3.6
280	345	2.4	5.26	"	"	130	10700	340	280	2.9
205	470	1.75	7.29	"	"	620	11900	245	390	2.1
152	620	1.5	9.73	"	"	5400	15400	182	510	1.85
147	650	1.25	10.00	"	"	1220	13200	177	540	1.5
106	890	1.2	13.95	"	"	6100	17400	127	740	1.4
97	970	1.1	15.19	"	"	6300	18000	117	800	1.3
77	1220	0.86	19.33	"	"	6900	19200	92	1020	1.05
205	510	2.9	7.29	BK60-../DHE16LA4	216	2800	14900	245	425	3.4
136	770	2.2	10.82	"	"	3200	17000	164	640	2.6
107	980	2.0	13.85	"	"	3850	18000	128	820	2.4
103	1010	1.9	14.41	"	"	3650	18600	123	850	2.3
92	1140	1.75	16.05	"	"	4050	18800	111	940	2.1
81	1290	1.7	18.36	"	"	4000	19900	97	1080	2.0
72	1450	1.55	20.54	"	"	4400	20600	87	1200	1.9
61	1720	1.35	24.45	"	"	4850	22000	73	1430	1.6
54	1940	1.2	27.36	"	"	5600	23200	65	1610	1.45
44	2350	0.98	33.78	"	"	6500	25200	53	1980	1.15
39	2650	0.87	37.80	"	"	7300	26500	47	2200	1.05

Kegelrad-Getriebemotoren Reihe BK

Auswahl - Kegelradgetriebemotoren DHE - IE2

P = 11 kW



50 Hz			i	Typ	m	F _{RN}	F _{RV}	60 Hz		
n ₂ 1/min	M ₂ Nm	f _B						n ₂ 1/min	M ₂ Nm	f _B
108	970	3.1	13.70	BK70-../DHE16LA4	299	5400	24800	130	800	3.8
97	1080	2.8	15.16	"	"	5600	25800	117	890	3.4
86	1220	2.9	17.24	"	"	6500	29200	103	1010	3.5
68	1540	2.6	21.88	"	"	6500	30200	81	1290	3.2
60	1750	2.4	24.89	"	"	7000	31500	72	1450	2.9
48	2150	2.1	30.90	"	"	7500	33600	58	1810	2.5
42	2500	1.9	35.15	"	"	8000	35000	51	2050	2.3
37	2800	1.75	40.08	"	"	8300	36300	44.5	2350	2.1
32.5	3200	1.6	45.59	"	"	9000	37900	39	2650	1.95
27.5	3800	1.35	54.15	"	"	9900	40200	33	3150	1.65
24	4350	1.2	61.60	"	"	11500	42800	29	3600	1.45
21	5000	1.05	70.23	"	"	12500	44800	25.5	4100	1.25
18.5	5600	0.93	79.89	"	"	14300	47600	22.5	4650	1.1
16.5	6300	0.83	90.96	"	"	15300	49900	19.5	5300	0.98
43	2400	3.3	34.22	BK80-../DHE16LA4	408	12600	55400	52	2000	3.9
35.5	2950	2.8	41.78	"	"	13500	58700	42.5	2450	3.4
31.5	3300	2.6	46.80	"	"	14300	60900	38	2750	3.1
28	3750	2.4	53.21	"	"	14800	63100	33.5	3100	2.9
25	4200	2.2	59.60	"	"	15700	65500	30	3500	2.6
21	5000	1.95	70.72	"	"	16600	68700	25.5	4100	2.3
19	5500	1.85	79.22	"	"	17600	71300	22.5	4650	2.2
16.5	6300	1.65	91.53	"	"	18300	74200	19.5	5300	1.95
14.5	7200	1.45	102.5	"	"	20500	75000	17.5	6000	1.75
13	8000	1.3	117.5	"	"	22300	75000	15.5	6700	1.55
11.5	9100	1.15	131.6	"	"	24900	75000	13.5	7700	1.35
9.7	10800	0.97	153.1	"	"	27200	75000	12	8700	1.2
8.6	12200	0.86	171.5	"	"	30000	75000	10.5	10000	1.05
8.3	12600	0.91	177.6	BK80Z-../DHE16LA4	452	30000	75000	10	10500	1.1
7.4	14100	0.82	198.9	"	"	30000	75000	8.9	11800	0.97
19	5500	3.1	77.51	BK90-../DHE16LA4	662	30300	94400	23	4550	3.7
16.5	6300	2.7	91.19	"	"	33300	101000	19.5	5300	3.2
14.5	7200	2.3	102.0	"	"	36600	107000	17.5	6000	2.8
13	8000	2.1	117.0	"	"	39200	113000	15.5	6700	2.5
11.5	9100	1.85	130.9	"	"	42700	119400	14	7500	2.2
9.9	10600	1.6	149.5	"	"	45600	120000	12	8700	1.95
8.8	11900	1.4	167.2	"	"	49400	120000	11	9500	1.75
8.5	12300	1.5	174.7	BK90Z-../DHE16LA4	721	49400	120000	10.5	10000	1.85
7.6	13800	1.35	195.4	"	"	49400	120000	9.1	11500	1.6
6.3	16600	1.1	234.6	"	"	49400	120000	7.6	13800	1.35
5.6	18700	0.99	262.5	"	"	49400	120000	6.8	15400	1.2
5.0	21000	0.88	295.6	"	"	49400	120000	6.0	17500	1.05

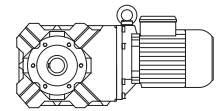
P = 15 kW

50 Hz			i	Typ	m	F _{RN}	F _{RV}	60 Hz		
n ₂ 1/min	M ₂ Nm	f _B						n ₂ 1/min	M ₂ Nm	f _B
405	325	2.2	3.67	BK50-../DHE16XA4	214	115	9400	485	270	2.7
280	470	1.75	5.26	"	"	130	10700	340	385	2.1
205	640	1.25	7.29	"	"	620	11900	245	530	1.55
152	840	1.1	9.73	"	"	5400	15400	182	700	1.35
147	890	0.91	10.00	"	"	1220	13200	177	740	1.1
106	1210	0.87	13.95	"	"	6100	17400	127	1010	1.05
97	1320	0.8	15.19	"	"	6300	18000	117	1100	0.95
205	690	2.1	7.29	BK60-../DHE16XA4	226	2800	14900	245	580	2.5
136	1050	1.6	10.82	"	"	3200	17000	164	870	1.95
107	1330	1.5	13.85	"	"	3850	18000	128	1110	1.8
103	1390	1.4	14.41	"	"	3650	18600	123	1160	1.65
92	1550	1.25	16.05	"	"	4050	18800	111	1290	1.55
81	1760	1.25	18.36	"	"	4000	19900	97	1470	1.5
72	1980	1.15	20.54	"	"	4400	20600	87	1640	1.35
61	2300	1.0	24.45	"	"	4850	22000	73	1960	1.15
54	2650	0.87	27.36	"	"	5600	23200	65	2200	1.05

Kegelrad-Getriebemotoren Reihe BK

Auswahl - Kegelradgetriebemotoren DHE - IE2

P = 15 kW



50 Hz			i	Typ	m	F _{RN}	F _{RV}	60 Hz		
n ₂ 1/min	M ₂ Nm	f _B						n ₂ 1/min	M ₂ Nm	f _B
108	1320	2.3	13.70	BK70-../DHE16XA4	309	5400	24800	130	1100	2.8
97	1470	2.1	15.16	"	"	5600	25800	117	1220	2.5
86	1660	2.1	17.24	"	"	6500	29200	103	1390	2.5
68	2100	1.95	21.88	"	"	6500	30200	81	1760	2.3
60	2350	1.8	24.89	"	"	7000	31500	72	1980	2.2
48	2950	1.55	30.90	"	"	7500	33600	58	2450	1.85
42	3400	1.4	35.15	"	"	8000	35000	51	2800	1.7
37	3850	1.25	40.08	"	"	8300	36300	44.5	3200	1.5
32.5	4400	1.15	45.59	"	"	9000	37900	39	3650	1.4
27.5	5200	1.0	54.15	"	"	9900	40200	33	4300	1.2
24	5900	0.88	61.60	"	"	11500	42800	29	4900	1.05
48.5	2950	2.5	30.56	BK80-../DHE16XA4	418	11900	53400	58	2450	3.1
43	3300	2.4	34.22	"	"	12600	55400	52	2750	2.8
35.5	4000	2.1	41.78	"	"	13500	58700	42.5	3350	2.5
31.5	4500	1.9	46.80	"	"	14300	60900	38	3750	2.3
28	5100	1.75	53.21	"	"	14800	63100	33.5	4250	2.1
25	5700	1.6	59.60	"	"	15700	65500	30	4750	1.95
21	6800	1.4	70.72	"	"	16600	68700	25.5	5600	1.7
19	7500	1.35	79.22	"	"	17600	71300	22.5	6300	1.6
16.5	8600	1.2	91.53	"	"	18300	74200	19.5	7300	1.4
14.5	9800	1.05	102.5	"	"	20500	75000	17.5	8100	1.3
13	11000	0.95	117.5	"	"	22300	75000	15.5	9200	1.15
11.5	12400	0.85	131.6	"	"	24900	75000	13.5	10600	0.99
27	5300	3.0	54.98	BK90-../DHE16XA4	672	24000	81000	32.5	4400	3.7
24	5900	2.8	61.52	"	"	25500	84600	29	4900	3.4
21.5	6600	2.5	69.27	"	"	27200	88900	26	5500	3.1
19	7500	2.2	77.51	"	"	30300	94400	23	6200	2.7
16.5	8600	1.95	91.19	"	"	33300	101000	19.5	7300	2.3
14.5	9800	1.7	102.0	"	"	36600	107000	17.5	8100	2.1
13	11000	1.55	117.0	"	"	39200	113000	15.5	9200	1.85
11.5	12400	1.35	130.9	"	"	42700	119400	14	10200	1.65
9.9	14400	1.15	149.5	"	"	45600	120000	12	11900	1.4
8.8	16200	1.05	167.2	"	"	49400	120000	11	13000	1.3
8.5	16800	1.1	174.7	BK90Z-../DHE16XA4	731	49400	120000	10.5	13600	1.35
7.6	18800	0.98	195.4	"	"	49400	120000	9.1	15700	1.2
6.3	22700	0.81	234.6	"	"	49400	120000	7.6	18800	0.98

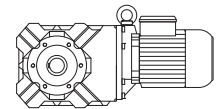
P = 18.5 kW

50 Hz			i	Typ	m	F _{RN}	F _{RV}	60 Hz		
n ₂ 1/min	M ₂ Nm	f _B						n ₂ 1/min	M ₂ Nm	f _B
405	400	1.8	3.67	BK50-../DHE18LA4	282	115	9400	485	335	2.1
280	580	1.4	5.26	"	"	130	10700	340	475	1.7
205	790	1.05	7.29	"	"	620	11900	245	660	1.25
152	1040	0.9	9.73	"	"	5400	15400	182	870	1.05
205	860	1.7	7.29	BK60-../DHE18LA4	289	2800	14900	245	720	2.0
136	1290	1.3	10.82	"	"	3200	17000	164	1070	1.55
107	1650	1.2	13.85	"	"	3850	18000	128	1380	1.45
103	1710	1.15	14.41	"	"	3650	18600	123	1430	1.35
81	2150	1.0	18.36	"	"	4000	19900	97	1820	1.2
72	2450	0.92	20.54	"	"	4400	20600	87	2000	1.15
61	2850	0.81	24.45	"	"	4850	22000	73	2400	0.96
97	1820	1.7	15.16	BK70-../DHE18LA4	366	5600	25800	117	1510	2.0
86	2050	1.7	17.24	"	"	6500	29200	103	1710	2.0
68	2550	1.6	21.88	"	"	6500	30200	81	2150	1.9
60	2900	1.45	24.89	"	"	7000	31500	72	2450	1.75
48	3650	1.25	30.90	"	"	7500	33600	58	3000	1.5
42	4200	1.15	35.15	"	"	8000	35000	51	3450	1.35
37	4750	1.05	40.08	"	"	8300	36300	44.5	3950	1.25
32.5	5400	0.95	45.59	"	"	9000	37900	39	4500	1.15
27.5	6400	0.81	54.15	"	"	9900	40200	33	5300	0.98

Kegelrad-Getriebemotoren Reihe BK

Auswahl - Kegelradgetriebemotoren DHE - IE2

P = 18.5 kW



50 Hz			i	Typ	m	F _{RN}	F _{RV}	60 Hz		
n ₂ 1/min	M ₂ Nm	f _B						n ₂ 1/min	M ₂ Nm	f _B
103	1710	2.5	14.34	BK80-../DHE18LA4	480	7900	36200	124	1420	3.0
93	1890	2.5	15.88	"	"	8400	38600	112	1570	3.0
83	2100	2.5	17.79	"	"	9400	42100	100	1760	3.0
76	2300	2.5	19.35	"	"	9500	44000	92	1920	3.0
67	2600	2.6	22.19	"	"	10500	48500	80	2200	3.1
60	2900	2.4	24.85	"	"	11200	50400	72	2450	2.9
48.5	3600	2.1	30.56	"	"	11900	53400	58	3000	2.5
43	4100	1.9	34.22	"	"	12600	55400	52	3350	2.3
35.5	4950	1.65	41.78	"	"	13500	58700	42.5	4150	2.0
31.5	5600	1.55	46.80	"	"	14300	60900	38	4600	1.85
28	6300	1.4	53.21	"	"	14800	63100	33.5	5200	1.7
25	7000	1.3	59.60	"	"	15700	65500	30	5800	1.6
21	8400	1.15	70.72	"	"	16600	68700	25.5	6900	1.4
19	9200	1.1	79.22	"	"	17600	71300	22.5	7800	1.3
16.5	10700	0.97	91.53	"	"	18300	74200	19.5	9000	1.15
14.5	12100	0.87	102.5	"	"	20500	75000	17.5	10000	1.05
36	4900	3.0	40.94	BK90-../DHE18LA4	734	21400	73100	43.5	4050	3.7
32.5	5400	2.9	45.80	"	"	22700	76300	39	4500	3.4
27	6500	2.5	54.98	"	"	24000	81000	32.5	5400	3.0
24	7300	2.3	61.52	"	"	25500	84600	29	6000	2.8
21.5	8200	2.0	69.27	"	"	27200	88900	26	6700	2.5
19	9200	1.85	77.51	"	"	30300	94400	23	7600	2.2
16.5	10700	1.55	91.19	"	"	33300	101000	19.5	9000	1.85
14.5	12100	1.4	102.0	"	"	36600	107000	17.5	10000	1.7
13	13500	1.25	117.0	"	"	39200	113000	15.5	11300	1.5
11.5	15300	1.1	130.9	"	"	42700	119400	14	12600	1.35
9.9	17800	0.94	149.5	"	"	45600	120000	12	14700	1.15
8.8	20000	0.84	167.2	"	"	49400	120000	11	16000	1.05
8.5	20700	0.89	174.7	BK90Z-../DHE18LA4	788	49400	120000	10.5	16800	1.1
7.6	23200	0.8	195.4	"	"	49400	120000	9.1	19400	0.95

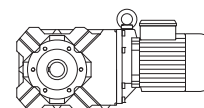
P = 22 kW

50 Hz			i	Typ	m	F _{RN}	F _{RV}	60 Hz		
n ₂ 1/min	M ₂ Nm	f _B						n ₂ 1/min	M ₂ Nm	f _B
97	2150	1.45	15.16	BK70-../DHE18XA4	384	5600	25800	117	1790	1.7
86	2400	1.45	17.24	"	"	6500	29200	103	2000	1.75
68	3050	1.35	21.88	"	"	6500	30200	81	2550	1.6
60	3500	1.2	24.89	"	"	7000	31500	72	2900	1.45
48	4350	1.05	30.90	"	"	7500	33600	58	3600	1.25
42	5000	0.95	35.15	"	"	8000	35000	51	4100	1.15
37	5600	0.87	40.08	"	"	8300	36300	44.5	4700	1.05
32.5	6400	0.8	45.59	"	"	9000	37900	39	5300	0.97
103	2000	2.1	14.34	BK80-../DHE18XA4	498	7900	36200	124	1690	2.5
93	2250	2.1	15.88	"	"	8400	38600	112	1870	2.6
83	2500	2.1	17.79	"	"	9400	42100	100	2100	2.5
76	2750	2.1	19.35	"	"	9500	44000	92	2250	2.6
67	3100	2.2	22.19	"	"	10500	48500	80	2600	2.6
60	3500	2.0	24.85	"	"	11200	50400	72	2900	2.4
48.5	4300	1.75	30.56	"	"	11900	53400	58	3600	2.1
43	4850	1.6	34.22	"	"	12600	55400	52	4000	1.95
35.5	5900	1.4	41.78	"	"	13500	58700	42.5	4900	1.7
31.5	6600	1.3	46.80	"	"	14300	60900	38	5500	1.55
28	7500	1.2	53.21	"	"	14800	63100	33.5	6200	1.45
25	8400	1.1	59.60	"	"	15700	65500	30	7000	1.3
21	10000	0.96	70.72	"	"	16600	68700	25.5	8200	1.15
19	11000	0.91	79.22	"	"	17600	71300	22.5	9300	1.1
16.5	12700	0.82	91.53	"	"	18300	74200	19.5	10700	0.97

Kegelrad-Getriebemotoren Reihe BK

Auswahl - Kegelradgetriebemotoren DHE - IE2

P = 22 kW



50 Hz			i	Typ	m	F _{RN}	F _{RV}	60 Hz		
n ₂ 1/min	M ₂ Nm	f _B						n ₂ 1/min	M ₂ Nm	f _B
48.5	4300	3.1	30.47	BK90-../DHE18XA4	752	19100	65900	59	3550	3.8
43.5	4800	2.9	34.09	"	"	20300	68800	52	4000	3.5
36	5800	2.5	40.94	"	"	21400	73100	43.5	4800	3.1
32.5	6400	2.4	45.80	"	"	22700	76300	39	5300	2.9
27	7700	2.1	54.98	"	"	24000	81000	32.5	6400	2.5
24	8700	1.95	61.52	"	"	25500	84600	29	7200	2.3
21.5	9700	1.75	69.27	"	"	27200	88900	26	8000	2.1
19	11000	1.55	77.51	"	"	30300	94400	23	9100	1.85
16.5	12700	1.3	91.19	"	"	33300	101000	19.5	10700	1.55
14.5	14400	1.15	102.0	"	"	36600	107000	17.5	12000	1.4
13	16100	1.05	117.0	"	"	39200	113000	15.5	13500	1.25
11.5	18200	0.92	130.9	"	"	42700	119400	14	15000	1.1

